THE INTERNATIONAL SUGAR JOURNAL

A TECHNICAL AND COMMERCIAL PERIODICAL
DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO THE SUGAR INDUSTRY

EDITED BY:
D. LEIGHTON, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
M. G. COPE, M.I.L.
F. N. HOWES, D.Sc., I.S.O.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER

1972

VOLUME LXXIV

PUBLISHED AT
23a EASTON STREET
HIGH WYCOMBE
BUCKS.
ENGLAND
1972

PANEL OF REFEREES

A. CARRUTHERS,
Consultant and former Director of Research, British Sugar Corporation Ltd.

W. R. CRAWFORD,
Research and Development Engineer, Walkers Ltd., Australia.

K. DOUWES DEKKER,
Consultant and former Director, Sugar Milling Research Institute, South Africa.

M. MATIC, Director, Sugar Milling Research Institute, South Africa.

G. PIDOUX, Applied Research Dept., Générale Sucrière, France.

T. RODGERS, Production Director, British Sugar Corporation Ltd.

ERRATA AND CORRIGENDA

Page 19.	Line 35 of column 1.	Read "370–375, 400–404" for "370–374".
Page 53.	Line 3 of column 1.	Read "beet juice" for "beet".
Page 77.	Line 24 of column 2.	Read "froghopper" for "borer".
Page 81.	Line 25 of column 2.	Read "G. I." for "G. J."
Page 87.	Line 26 of column 1.	Read "ABRAM" for "ABRAMS".
Page 141.	Line 22 of column 2.	Read "S. SOLDEVILLA G." for "S. S. OLDEVILLA G."
Page 153.	Line 38 of column 2.	Read "185–191" for "175–191".
Page 155.	Line 50 of column 1.	Read "FARBWERK" for "FARNWERK".
Page 184.	Line 25 of column 1.	Read "S. Z." for "S. V."
Page 211.	Line 41 of column 1.	Read "J. C." for "L. C."
Page 240.	Line 20 of column 2.	Read "R. V." for "R. W.".
Page 241.	Line 25 of column 2.	Read "1971" for "1967".
Page 252.	Line 50 of column 1.	Read "on colour" for "of colour".
Page 279.	Line 13 of column 1.	Read "C. M. B." for "C. M. G.".
Page 323.	Figure 8.	Top left-hand corner of graph. Read "0, −0·0051, −0·0086, −0·0125" for "0, 0·0051, 0·0086, 0·0125".

MADE AND PRINTED IN ENGLAND
BY
JOHN ROBERTS & SONS
SALFORD
MANCHESTER

INDEX TO VOLUME LXXIV

SOME REMARKS ON ITS USE

In using this Index it should be noted that the principal entries cover the several stages of production: CULTIVATION (*see* Beet; Cane; Diseases; Fertilizer; Irrigation; Mechanization; Pests; Soil; Transport; Varieties; Weeds, etc.); SUGAR PROCESSING (*see* Bagasse; Boilers; Boiling; Carbonatation; Centrifugals; Clarification; Crystallization: Diffusion; Evaporators; Filter; Massecuite; Milling; Mills; Molasses; Pans, Vacuum; Scale; Sucrose; Sugar; Sulphitation; Water, etc.); REFINING (*see* Bone Char; Carbon; Refining; etc.); and BY-PRODUCTS (*see* Alcohol; Animal Fodder; By-Products; Fermentation; Paper; Pulp; Yeast, etc.).

Subjects covered separately include Ash; Bulk handling and storage; Colour; Control, Automatic and Chemical; Countries; Ion exchange; Juice; Micro-organisms; pH; Polarization; Transport; Weighing, etc. Glucose and Fructose are to be found under Dextrose and Levulose. Obituaries, Statistics and Trade Notices are collected together under those headings. "Sucrose" implies the pure chemical; "Sugar" the commercial product; and "Sugars" the chemical family, rather than grades of sugar. When looking under the author's name, it should be remembered that the surname may be the penultimate in Spanish.

(Abs.) indicates *Abstract*; (Brev.), *Brevity*; (N.B.), *New Books*; (Corr.), *Correspondence*; (N.C.), *Note and Comment*; (Pat.), *Patent*; (Stat.), *Statistics*; (T.N.), *Trade Notice*.

SUBJECT MATTER

PAGE

Affination: methanol-acetone solvent. P. E. Barker and R. Atkinson.. 313
– reducing sugars and colour removal. B. I. Kats. (Abs.)..... 55
Albania sugar production. (Brev.).. 384
Alcohol: distillation column dimensions calculation. E. Diaz G. (Abs.) .. 315
production from beet in UK. Anon. 56
– cane molasses in Taiwan. M. H. Yuan. (Abs.) 315
– – – Trinidad. J. R. Nugent. (Abs.) 186
– plant. (T.N.) 126
yeast strain for high fermentation temperature. A. S. Roxas and N. P. Aguila. (Abs.)..... 316
see also Distillery; Fermentation *and* Rum
Algeria sugar industry. Z. Srzednicki *et al.* (Abs.) 24
Amino-acids: beet pulp content, effect of nitrogen fertilizer. P. Benda *et al.* (Abs.)..... 316
– yellows tolerance correlation. J. M. Fife. (Abs.)..... 308
cane protein formation. A. Maretzki and M. Thom. (Abs.)..... 213
determination in cane juice and syrup. J. C. Tu. (Abs.)..... 252
effect on invert sugar solution colour formation. I. F. Bugaenko and M. Mukhamed. (Abs.)..... 348
glutamic and aspartic acids in beet. M. Burba and M. Kastning. (Abs.) 246
in grassy shoot-infected cane. S. P. Jaiswal and I. S. Bhatia. (Abs.) 112
recovery after beet juice ion exchange treatment. F. Perschak. (Abs.).. 89
removal by beet molasses ultra-filtration. S. E. Bichsel and J. A. Levad 345
in yeast produced from vinasse. A. Lichtensztejn. (Abs.) 89
see also Betaine; Glutamic acid *and* Nitrogen
Animal fodder: bagasse. Anon. (Abs.) 282
– P. V. Guarisco. (Pat.)..... 156
beet, beet pulp and molasses. J. Kosar and M. Dvoracek. (Abs.).. 349
– leaf silage. A. de Vuyst *et al.* (Abs.) 49
– pulp. Anon. (N.B.)..... 56
– – contamination with pesticides. M. Hascoet. (Abs.) 50
– – drying in USSR. N. M. Tkachenko. (Abs.)..... 349
– – and molasses. X. Duchene.... 186
– – vinasse. Y. Kudo *et al.* (Abs.) 186
– tops. L. Harris and D. Clanton.. 187
cane molasses. C. C. Brooks and I. I. Iwanaga. (Abs.) 122
– – J. Kowalczyk *et al.* (Abs.) 122
– – R. J. Marty and T. R. Preston 122
– – F. Muñoz *et al.* (Abs.)..... 90
– – A. P. Pellegrini. (Abs.)..... 315
– – R. Pérez and B. del Cristo. (Abs.) 379
– – R. Pérez and J. R. San Sebastián 122
– – N. Perón. (Abs.) 379
– – G. Porres. (Abs.)..... 315
– – T. R. Preston *et al.* (Abs.).... 122
– – A. Ramírez and J. Kowalczyk 315
– – A. Ramírez and T. M. Sutherland 379

PAGE

Animal fodder:
cane molasses. L. Simón *et al.* (Abs.) 379
– – M. Soldevila *et al.* (Abs.).... 90
– – J. L. Veitía. (Abs.)..... 379
– – J. L. Veitía *et al.* (Abs.) 349
– – T. Verdura and I. Zamora (Abs.) 122
– – D. L. Williams *et al.* (Abs.) .. 122
– – and bagasse. S. C. Gupta. (Abs.) 282
– – "drunkenness". C. M. Geerken and V. Figueroa. (Abs.).... 379
– – and raw sugar. J. Ly and M. Velázquez. (Abs.)..... 90
– – and rumen parakeratosis. T. Verdura and N. Perón. (Abs.) 186
– – and tops. Anon. (Abs.)..... 187
– – and yeast. T. R. Preston and F. Muñoz. (Abs.)..... 315
– – – T. R. Preston *et al.* (Abs.).. 349
– varieties in Australia. N. J. King 77
carbonatation mud. J. Márkus. (Abs.) 379
distillery wash-bagasse-grain mixture molasses. R. L. Kail. (Pat.)..... 27
– pelleting. A. I. Zarow. (Pat.) .. 156
raw sugar. C. T. González *et al.* (Abs.) 379
– – D. López *et al.* (Abs.)..... 122
– – R. Pérez. (Abs.) 316
sucrose and dextrose. W. H. Broster
yeast production from molasses and vinasse. L. Lefrançois. (Abs.) .. 89
Aragonite precipitation in sucrose solution. Tate & Lyle Ltd. (Pat.).. 189
Argentina: cane breeding. Anon. (Abs.) 80
– price increase. (Brev.)..... 320
– varietal ripening tests. R. Dip *et al.* (Abs.)..... 142
fertilizers. F. Zendy-Zucker. (Abs.) 177
Ash: beet juice ionic composition and alkalinity. N. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* 280
– quality evaluation. L. Wieninger and N. Kubadinow. (Abs.) .. 88
calcium and magnesium reduction in refinery molasses by ion exclusion. Y. Ito. (Abs.) 55
conductivity measurement in raw sugar, effect of temperature. B. Tichá and M. Friml. (Abs.).... 57
determination in molasses. Anon... 250
potassium in clarification juice. Anon. (Abs.)..... 218
– reduction and cane juice purity rise. S. C. Gupta and N. A. Ramaiah 374
reduction in beet juice with active carbon. H. Zaorska. (Abs.)..... 117
– – – electrodialysis. F. Perschak *et al.* (Abs.) 117, 149
– – – ion exchange. P. Baldassari 24, 216
– – – S. Oikawa and A. Miyahara.. 53
– – – by precipitation. F. Schneider *et al.* (Abs.) 87, 346
– – molasses by ultra-filtration. S. E. Bichsel and J. A. Levad 345
– cane juice. S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.) 373
– – – by ion exchange. S. Mukherjee and M. U. Ovaisi. (Abs.) 373
– filter cake for active carbon production. Anon. (Abs.)..... 316
– raw sugar by solvent affination. P. E. Barker and R. Atkinson 313
refined and white sugar evaluation in Yugoslavia. J. Viktorović *et al.* 26

PAGE

Australia: *Ageratum houstonianum* weed. G. A. Christie. (Abs.)..... 48
animal fodder cane varieties. N. J. King. (Abs.) 77
– – plant. (Brev.)..... 287
bagasse pulp project. (Brev.)..... 255
boiler fly ash control. R. N. Cullen and P. C. Ivin. (Abs.)..... 341
bulk handling terminal expansion.. 95
Burdekin Delta sugar production. Anon. (Abs.) 240
Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations field days. Anon. (Abs.)..... 244
cane breeding. J. C. Skinner *et al.*.. 47
– – disease and pest control. H. N. Whitaker. (Abs.) 240
– burning. Anon. (Abs.)..... 78
– diffusion. D. H. Foster and D. S. Shann 261, 294
– grubs. J. Wright. (Abs.)..... 272
– – control. G. Wilson. (Abs.).. 174
– harvesters. (Brev.) 128
– – Anon. 75
– – J. E. Clayton. (Abs.)..... 275
– harvesting. Anon. (Abs.)..... 143
– – J. E. Clayton and C. B. Toft.. 210
– – G. T. Crawford. (Abs.) 271
– – N. J. King. (Abs.) 47
– – and pests in New South Wales. Anon. (Abs.)..... 242
– hot water treatment plant. P. J. Valmadre and P. Borgna. (Abs.) 206
– juice sugar content. O. W. Sturgess and G. M. Ryder. (Abs.)..... 177
– labour costs. G. T. Crawford.... 271
– leaf scald. Anon. (Abs.)..... 174
– – – B. T. Egan. (Abs.)..... 206
– – – resistant variety. Anon. (Abs.) 242
– mechanical planting. Anon. (Abs.) 244
– milling and diffusion evaluation by computer. C. R. Murry.... 147
– – research. M. Shaw. (Abs.).... 279
– pests control costs. Anon. (Abs.) 48
– – and diseases. F. J. Soper. (Abs.) 241
– quarantine regulations. G. Wilson 244
– standover. Anon. (Abs.)..... 207
– surplus destruction. C. R. Nalder and I. T. Freshwater. (Abs.).. 271
– varieties. Anon. (Abs.) 271
– – N. J. King. (Abs.) 77
– yellow spot disease. B. T. Egan 245, 272
– – – J. A. Row. (Abs.) 241
cyclone damage. A. Holmes. (Abs.) 242
dam failures. H. G. Spry. (Abs.).. 275
fertilizers utilization. R. B. Moller 177
flea beetle. I. T. Freshwater. (Abs.) 175
irrigation. K. C. Leverington. (Abs.) 368
– schemes. Anon. (Abs.).....47, 207
New South Wales sugar production. Anon. (Abs.) 241
Queensland sugar industry origin. Anon. (Abs.)..... 245
Sugar Bureau surveys. K. C. Leverington. (Abs.) 271
– industry. Anon. (Abs.)..... 206
– – research. K. L. Sutherland .. 241
– school expansion. (Brev.)..... 287
– statistics 1971. (N.C.)..... 97
– year book 1971. (N.B.)..... 56
tractor accidents. J. Herbert. (Abs.) 242

INDEX

PAGE

Australia:
tractor horsepower tests. Anon. 276
Tully experiment station. Anon. .. 245
vine weeds. O. W. D. Myatt. (Abs.) 175
wallabies and kangaroos as cane pests. C. D. Jones. (Abs.)..... 272
waste water treatment. D. Bevan 115, 341
– – – J. R. Miller. (Abs.)..... 341
weeds biological control. W. H. Haseler. (Abs.)..... 245
– chemical control. Anon. (Abs.).. 242
see also British Commonwealth *and* Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd.
Austria sugar industry. I. Tóth-Zsiga 344

Bag: coefficient of friction. N. M. Kichigin and I. I. Novogurskii.. 24
for refined sugar. (T.N.) 157
white sugar storage. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.) 217
Bagacillo: presses. J. L. Dillon. (Abs.) 114
pressing. W. B. Kimbrough. (Abs.) 82, 279
– M. M. Rodríguez. (Abs.)..... 114
– F. C. Schaffer. (Abs.)..... 52
Bagasse: animal fodder. (Brev.).... 287
– – Anon. (Abs.)..... 282
– – S. C. Gupta. (Abs.)..... 282
artificial wood fibre density and bonding. D. Dubrocq S. (Abs.).. 349
board manufacture. Esso Research and Engineering Co. (Pat.) 92
– – R. Hesch. (Abs.)..... 349
– – M. Salahuddin *et al.* (Abs.).... 220
– – Tate & Lyle Ltd. (Pat.)..... 123
– – J. P. Verbestel. (Pat.)..... 380
– – in Jamaica. (T.N.) 158
– – Mauritius. (Brev.) 192
– – – R. Hesch. (Abs.) 315
– – Philippines. Anon. (Abs.)..... 187
– – Taiwan. M. H. Yuan. (Abs.).. 315
burning and air contamination. J. J. Seip. (Abs.) 21, 52
depithing. J. E. Atchison. (Abs.).. 379
– E. J. Villavicencio. (Pat.)..... 60
edible substance production. Rank Hovis McDougall Ltd. (Pat.).. 188
effect of cane milling on fibre. G. Bonvich *et al.* (Abs.) 26
fungicide treatment. C. L. Wright 189
furfural production. A. V. Milovanov *et al.* (Abs.) 282
– – plant in Trinidad. (Brev.).... 384
hydrolysate dextrose mixture, fumaric acid production. K. M. Saijwani and P. N. Aggarwal.... 90
– residue active carbon production. Refining Group, Sugar Investigations Dept. (Abs.)..... 89
moisture determination. G. E. Sloane 252
press. (T.N.) 157
– O. Braten. (Pat.) 124
– J. L. Dillon. (Abs.)..... 114
– A. French and F. J. Starrett. (Pat.) 91
– Rose, Downs & Thompson Ltd... 317
– F. C. Schaffer. (Abs.) 52
– Ward Foods Inc. (Pat.)..... 283
– feeder. A. W. French and F. J. Starrett. (Pat.)..... 155
– lining bars. J. A. Ward. (Pat.).. 28
– in Mexico. L. C. Rojas. (Abs.).. 215
– performance. R. Fanjul. (Abs.) 279
reduction and classification. P. V. Guarisco. (Pat.) 156
sample collecting and preserving. R. Velázquez R. (Abs.) 348
storage and handling. D. J. Muir.. 310
– pulp quality. K. Ruckstuhl. (Abs.) 315
– in Queensland. D. J. Muir. (Abs.) 310
– and sugar elimination. E. F. Nichols. (Abs.) 187
use as ion exchanger. J. B. Rusek.. 315
see also Furnaces; Paper *and* Pulp
Bangladesh: sugar imports. (Brev.).. 192
– – industry. M. Y. Aliand A.B. Khan 250
Barbados: cane borer control trials. J. C. Hudson and C. Johnson.... 208
– – population. M. M. Alam and J. C. Hudson. (Abs.)..... 208
– mechanical harvesting. (Brev.).. 256
– planting. J. C. Hudson. (Abs.).. 275
– varietal trials. Anon. (Abs.) 300
noble cane selection. Anon. (Abs.) 300
sugar production 1971. (Brev.).... 255
Beet agriculture. H. C. Seeliger. (Abs.) 309
– in Belgium. L. J. Decoux. (Abs.) 118
– – L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.).... 50

PAGE

Beet agriculture in India. B. C. Gogate *et al.* (Abs.) 50
– – M. C. Saxena and K. V. Parameswaran. (Abs.)..... 50
– research in UK. Anon. (Abs.).. 308
– – station in US. R. Divelbiss .. 277
– Tunisia. Anon. (Abs.)..... 20
amides and amino-acids. M. Burba and M. Kastning. (Abs.)..... 246
amino-nitrogen determination. N. Kubadinow and L. Wieninger.. 120
analysis. P. A. Kearney (Abs.).... 346
– and technological quality. L. Wieninger and N. Kubadinow 348
animal fodder. J. Kosar and M. Dvoracek. (Abs.) 349
bolting in UK. L. A. Willey (Abs.) 20
breeding. H. Laby. (Abs.)..... 20
– Denmark. Anon. 102
– genetic diversity and heterosis. D. L. Doney and E. D. Whitney 309
– hybrid di-, tri- and tetraploid comparison. R. J. Hecker *et al.* 146
– seedling propagation. E. Ceulemans. (Abs.) 50
brei pH and pectin hydrolysis. M. I. Dalshev and N. L. Troyanova... 281
– preparation. M. Friml *et al.* (Abs.) 57
campaign length optimization. A. Huculak. (Abs.) 280
citric acid and raffinose contents. H. Schiweck and L. Büsching. (Abs.) 87, 121
cossette heater. (T.N.)..... 125
cultivation in sandy soil. E. Wienecke. (Abs.)..... 113
deterioration and sucrose determination. J. Trzebiński. (Abs.)..... 88
factory supply in Belgium. R. Gibon. (Abs.)..... 181
flume equipment in France. A. C. Plouvier. (Abs.)..... 181
– stone and sand traps. W. Orzeszko 182
frost damage in Sweden. H. Skogman 85
intercropping with cane. K. Singh 301
irradiation. M. Lapidot *et al.* (Pat.) 27
labour requirements in US. Anon. 241
monogerm seed usage in UK. S. Ellerton. (Abs.)..... 309
non-nitrogenous organic acids. N. A. Hashmey. (Abs.) 149
nutrient requirements. J. Hebert.. 20
organic acids determination. R. M. Sequeira. (Abs.)..... 218
partial male fertility. J. C. Theurer 309
pectin determination. J. Očenášková and M. Friml. (Abs.) 184
pesticide residues. L. van Steyvoort *et al.* (Abs.) 277
– – determination. K. Kossmann.. 378
processing with cane. S. C. Gupta and R. K. Jain. (Abs.)..... 345
– performance calculation. K. I. Musolin. (Abs.)..... 249
– quality evaluation. L. Wieninger and N. Kubadinow. (Abs.).... 88
– – in USSR. M. N. Barko and F. N. Dobronravov. (Abs.)..... 280
– – – E. A. Vishnevskii. (Abs.).... 249
production economics in UK. F. G. Sturrock and M. C. Thompson.. 258
pyrazone metabolite. N. Drescher and H. Schiweck. (Abs.)..... 346
reception in France. M. Moraillon.. 149
– – M. Roche. (Abs.)..... 376
– unloading and piling equipment 318
root deformation. V. A. Maslikov and Y. G. Blednov. (Abs.)..... 57, 314
– size and constituents, effect of harvesting date. C. Winner and I. Feyerabend. (Abs.)..... 49
– sprangling, effect of organic manure. J. M. Nelson and E. G. Ruppel. (Abs.)..... 308
– twisting induced by herbicide. A. E. W. Boyd *et al.* (Abs.).. 49
rotation with paddy in India. B. P. Singh and P. Mehta. (Abs.).... 20
saponin determination. O. S. Gašić and M. A. Pergal. (Abs.)..... 187
seed disinfection for disease control. P. Wilde. (Abs.) 20
– germination. J. P. Battie and W. J. Whittington. (Abs.)..... 49
– pelleting. R. D. Reid. (Abs.).. 49
– – and emergence. D. C. G. Thomson. (Abs.) 20
– production in India. S. S. Saini *et al.* (Abs.)..... 50
– sowing in France. C. Delfosse.... 50
– utilization in Belgium. M. Martens 307

PAGE

Beet:
seedling emergence, effect of insecticides. R. van Stallen and L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.)..... 308
– – – phosphoric acid. G. Guccione 146
– – – row covering. D. Ririe and F. J. Hills. (Abs.)..... 146
– – – sodium trichloracetate. O. Yegen and R. Heitefuss... 49
slicer. H. Hanke. (Pat.)..... 91
– frame. A. F. Berezovskii *et al.*... 376
– knife grinding and reassembling. E. Szymański. (Abs.)..... 345
sugar content, effect of weather etc. R. Boiteau. (Abs.) 50
– determination. A. Y. Zagorul'ko and A. A. Ponomarenko. (Abs.) 184
– factory equipment in France. A. C. Plouvier. (Abs.)..... 181
– technology 32
tarehouse. M. Kovács. (Abs.).... 219
– data processing. (T.N.)..... 285
tissue gamma irradiation effects. V. L. Dunham *et al.* (Abs.)..... 246
tops as animal fodder. L. Harris and D. Clanton. (Abs.) 187
treatment for triploid seed production. H. Amand *et al.* (Abs.).... 50
washer. A. Vigh. (Abs.)..... 149
– and slicer power consumption in Poland. J. Browkin and S. Romański. (Abs.)..... 216
yield in Belgium, 1970. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.)..... 277
– effect of soil compaction. A. P. Draycott *et al.* (Abs.)..... 81
– – – salinity. J. S. Kanwar. (Abs.) 20
– – sowing and harvesting dates. R. Hull and D. J. Webb. (Abs.) 49
– – thinning and inter-row distance. Z. Dor *et al.* (Abs.)..... 113
see also Animal fodder; Diffusers; Diffusion; Diseases; Factory; Fertilizers; Juice; Mechanization; Molasses; Payment; Pectin; Pests; Pulp; Saponin; Storage; Transport; Varieties *and* Water, Waste
Belgium: beet mechanization. M. Martens. (Abs.)..... 307
– pest chemical control. L. van Steyvoort *et al.* (Abs.)..... 277
– sugar factory equipment. A. Vigh 149
– – – supply. R. Gibon. (Abs.).. 181
– varietal trials. N. Roussel *et al.*... 113
– yield, pests and diseases. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.)..... 50, 277
centrifugals order. (Brev.)..... 190
international sugar symposium. (N.C.) 2
lime kiln order. (Brev.)..... 382
sugar industry. L. J. Decoux. (Abs.) 118
– journal centenary 383
– and syrup colorant differences. J. Houssiau *et al.* (Abs.) 87
Betaine: recovery after beet juice ion exchange treatment. F. Perschak 89
– removal by beet molasses ultra-filtration. S. E. Bichsel and J. A. Levad 345
Biotin determination in cane molasses. M. Aguilera. (Abs.)..... 282
Boilers. R. Velázquez R. (Abs.).... 214
breakdowns. I. I. Il'inskii. (Abs.).. 118
combustion automatic control. R. C. Sharma. (Abs.)..... 374
orders for sugar factories. (Brev.).. 30
see also Power; Steam *and* Water
Boiling. A. Duval. (Abs.)..... 114
V. Maurandi. (Abs.) 344
H. E. C. Powers. (Abs.)..... 219
K. Wagnerowski. (Abs.)..... 314
automatic control. J. de Crémoux 216
– – Soc. Fives Lille-Cail. (Pat.).. 188
– – R. F. Madsen. (Abs.) 311
– – refractometer. (T.N.)..... 62
beet syrup vapour volatile substances. G. Steinle. (Abs.)..... 120
continuous. S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.).. 118
dry solids balances. K. Wagnerowski and C. Dabrowski. (Abs.)..... 23
house performance. A. C. Chatterjee 377
– – assessment. B. L. Mittal..... 203
large grain sugar. A. C. Chatterjee 215
– – – D. R. Parashar. (Abs.)..... 247
massecuite circulation and crystallization. F. Schneider and D. Schliephake. (Abs.) 57
– electrical resistance. V. I. Tuzhilkin and I. N. Kaganov. (Abs.) 280
refined and white sugar schemes. P. Baldassari. (Abs.)..... 344
reverse cycle. G. F. Fundora. (Abs.) 82, 119

INDEX

PAGE

Boiling:
seed slurry preparation. V. Valter 345
seeding. Soc. Fives Lille-Cail. (Pat.) 284
steam consumption. P. G. Wright and E. E. McDougall. (Abs.).... 115
surface-active agent addition. (T.N.) 157
three-massecuite system. A. Kovafík *et al.* (Abs.) 182
two-massecuite system. T. R. Ray 82
white sugar schemes. E. Walerianczyk. (Abs.)..... 24
see also Crystallization; Massecuite *and* Pans, Vacuum
Bolivia new sugar factory. (Brev.) .. 191
– sugar factories. (Brev.)..... 63
Bone char: sugar liquor decolorization. B. Silberstein 36
Booker McConnell Ltd. 1971 report.. 162
Brazil: bulk sugar terminal. (Brev.).. 384
cane agriculture. R. Audi. (Abs.) 145
– varietal yields. L. Velloso. (Abs.) 241
– varieties availability. S. Rugai and J. O. Filho. (Abs.)..... 243
chemical weed control. G. M. Azzi and J. Fernandes. (Abs.) 19
froghopper control. Anon. (Abs.).. 142
– – G. M. Azzi and K. Dodson..... 241
– – P. Guagliumi. (Abs.)....77, 145, 241
– – J. A. Ribemboim. (Abs.)..... 243
Pernambuco sugar production. C. E. F. Pereira. (Abs.) 275
phosphate fertilizer trials. J. P. da S. L. Netto. (Abs.) 110
sugar expansion. (Brev.) 288
– exports 1970/71. (Stat.)..... 160
– industry rationalization. (Brev.) 96
– machinery exports. (Brev.) 192, 254, 320
– statistics 95, 352
– target 1972/73. (Brev.)..... 224
British Commonwealth Sugar Agreement, effect of UK membership of EEC. (N.C.) 226
– – – Negotiated Price. (N.C.)..... 65
British Honduras: cane mechanization. O. M. Seaton. (Abs.)..... 274
Tower Hill sugar factory. J. H. S. Milliner. (Abs.)..... 278
British Sugar Corporation Ltd.: annual report 1971. (N.C.) 98
centrifugal orders. (T.N.)..... 62
21st Technical Conference..... 260
Wissington sugar factory. 3, 158
Brix: determination in cane juice. S. C. Sen. (N.B.) 25
– – molasses. Y. Cáceres S. *et al.* .. 153
– massecuite, molasses and syrup. I. A. Prikhod'ko. (Abs.)..... 348
– molasses. Anon. (N.B.) 250
– – S. Iwashina *et al.* (Abs.)..... 152
– – M. L. Rodríguez and M. Muro M. 347
– press water, juice and syrup. A. M. Bunyak and V. P. Koval'chuk. (Abs.) 184
– refractometry *vs.* spindle. G. D. McGrath. (Abs.)..... 185
– "Remat" automatic refractometer. W. Strube and D. Scholze. 23
factory balance. E. L. Muller. (Abs.) 185
– – S.A.S.T.A. Chemical Control Committee. (Abs.)..... 185
and fibre differences between cane clones. D. MacColl. (Abs.)..... 336
massecuite solids calculation. T. P. Khvalkovskii. (Abs.) 182
see also Density
Bulk handling. (T.N.)..... 286
bagasse. D. J. Muir. (Abs.) 310
fertilizer. C. W. A. Chardon. (Abs.) 77
loader. (T.N.) 62
sugar container pneumatic discharge 30
– silo discharger. (T.N.)..... 319
– terminal in Brazil. (Brev.)..... 384
– – expansion in Australia. (Brev.) 95
– – – South Africa. Anon. (Abs.) 247
– – in Trinidad. W. G. T. Osborne 22
see also Conveyors
Bulk storage: comparison with bagged sugar storage. Anon. (Abs.).... 150
raw sugar colour reduction. R. A. Catala. (Abs.) 342
– – – B. Cortis-Jones. (Pat.) 27
– – deterioration. M. E. G. Easton 22
silo weighing system. (T.N.)..... 222
white sugar. F. M. Chapman. (Abs.) 55
– – M. Chavanne *et al.* (Abs.).... 175
– – K. Sitař. (Abs.)..... 117
– – contamination reduction by air blowing. P. Devillers and R. Canredon. (Abs.) 149
– – in France. M. Laraignou. (Abs.) 24

PAGE

Bulk transport: comparison with bagged sugar transport. Anon... 150
– – raw sugar. N. M. Kichigin *et al.* 55
By-products: cane utilization. S. C. Gupta. (Abs.) 21
sucrose. V. Kollonitsch. (N.B.) .. 56
see also individual by-products

Calcium, *see* Ash *and* Lime
Cameroun sugar industry. H. J. Delavier and H. Hirschmüller. (Abs.) 215
Canada: air and water pollution regulations. Anon. (Abs.)..... 183
beet sugar production 1971/72 ... 255
refined sugar conditioning plant at St. Lawrence. F. M. Chapman.. 55
refinery boiling automatic control.. 62
sugar imports 1971. (Stat.)..... 255
Cane: agriculture in Brazil. R. Audi 145
– costs control at Tongaat. J. N. S. Hill. (Abs.)..... 143
– – in US. C. Terry. (Abs.)..... 209
– extension programme in Guyana. V. M. Young-Kong. (Abs.).. 274
– – – US. L. L. Pesson. (Abs.) .. 338
– in Hawaii. A. M. C. Rocha. (Abs.) 109
– India. S. C. Gupta. (Abs.)..... 21
– – J. Zdárský. (Abs.)..... 141
– Peru. A. M. C. Rocha. (Abs.).... 145
– Puerto Rico. L. Rivera B. (Abs.) 46
– research needs. P. S. Gill. (Abs.) 301
– – in South Africa. Anon. (Abs.) 78
– in Rwanda. J. F. Williams. (Abs.) 82, 176
– sub-tropics. R. R. Panje. (Abs.) 371
– US. A. M. C. Rocha. (Abs.).... 110
– Venezuela. A. M. C. Rocha. (Abs.) 141
– Zaire. E. Fretay. (Abs.)..... 302
albedo and transpiration. V. P. Subramanyham and P. P. Ratnam 142
anthocyanins. P. Smith and P. M. Hall. (Abs.)..... 339
area and production in India. S. Joshi. (Abs.)..... 48
breeding. J. Daniels *et al.* (Abs.).. 304
– D. J. Heinz. (Abs.)..... 306
– D. M. Hogarth. (Abs.)..... 77
– L. G. Nickell. (Abs.)..... 209
– J. C. Skinner. (Abs.)..... 304
– in Argentina. Anon. (Abs.).... 80
– Australia. J. C. Skinner *et al.*... 47
– – H. N. Whitaker. (Abs.)..... 240
– clone Brix and fibre differences. D. MacColl. (Abs.)..... 336
– – characteristics rating. P. B. Hutchinson and J. Daniels... 305
– – description recording. J. Daniels (Abs.) 173, 303
– – – J. C. Skinner. (Abs.)..... 304
– – disease resistance. P. B. Hutchinson 363
– – – and genetics recording. P. B. Hutchinson and J. Daniels 303
– in Colombia. V. G. Ayalde. (Abs.) 18
– crossing data computerization. H. K. Meyer. (Abs.)..... 210
– cytogenetics. D. Jagathesan .. 306
– for erectness. R. D. Breaux. (Abs.) 337
– Hawaii. R. Urata and D. J. Heinz 210
– high yield and sucrose content. C. N. Babu. (Abs.)..... 302
– hybrid clone yield and quality components. J. A. Mariotti.. 336
– in India, institute symposium..256, 320
– – for red rot resistance. B. Singh and G. P. Singh. (Abs.).... 48
– inter-generation interval reduction. J. Daniels and N. D. Stevenson 304
– mass selection reservoir. A. H. D. Brown *et al.* (Abs.)..... 337
– nobilization. B. T. Roach. (Abs.) 336
– – in Barbados and Trinidad. Anon. 300
– parent performance analysis. D. I. T. Walker. (Abs.)..... 301
– in Peru. A. M. C. Rocha. (Abs.) 145
– photoperiod research. N. I. James and J. D. Miller. (Abs.)..... 306
– population genetics. A. H. D. Brown. (Abs.)..... 338
– pot growing and ripening. N. D. Stevenson and J. Daniels. (Abs.) 337
– in Réunion. Anon. (Abs.)..... 242
– with *Saccharum spontaneum*. R. R. Panje. (Abs.)..... 336
– seedling designation. J. Daniels *et al.* (Abs.)..... 173
– in South Africa. Anon. (Abs.).. 79

PAGE

Cane: breeding, starch inheritance. P. G. Roughan *et al.* (Abs.) 337
– stomatal length and chromosome number. P. S. Rao. (Abs.).. 301
– taxonomy of *Saccharum* relatives. C. O. Grassl. (Abs.)..... 304
– tissue culture. M. C. Liu. (Abs.) 176
– in US. A. I. Allam *et al.* (Abs.).. 340
– – P. H. Dunckelman and R. D. Breaux. (Abs.) 303
– – N. I. James. (Abs.)..... 111
– – N. I. James and J. D. Miller.. 109
– – L. L. Lauden. (Abs.)..... 306
– – E. D. Paliatseas. (Abs.)..... 19
– – for mosaic resistance and sucrose content. L. Anzalone. (Abs.) 337
– in vermiculite "soil". H. K. Meyer 210
– in West Indies. D. I. T. Walker 305
burning and air pollution. E. R. Hendrickson and F. A. Grillot.. 341
– – – L. G. Nickell. (Abs.)..... 209
– in Australia. Anon. (Abs.)..... 78
– and deterioration. A. Amaral and R. de Armas. (Abs.)..... 342
– – M. H. Amin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 370
– effect on juice and syrup properties. J. C. Tu. (Abs.)..... 252
– and flashover. Anon. (Abs.)..... 245
– in Hawaii. Anon. (Abs.)..... 242
cell membrane transport. A. Maretzki and M. Thom. (Abs.)..... 213
– nucleic acids. A. Higa. (Abs.).. 213
– starch utilization. A. Maretzki and A. de la Cruz. (Abs.).... 213
– structure, effect of auxins. A. Maretzki and M. Thom. (Abs.) 213
clean cane production. J. W. Herkes 47
cleaning. (T.N.)..... 29
– J. E. Clayton and D. L. Roberts.. 82, 142
– J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whittemore. (Abs.) 210
– Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd. 189
– L. L. Lauden. (Abs.)..... 80
– and chopping. J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whittemore. (Abs.).... 111
– in Cuba 333
– Hawaii. F. H. Middleton *et al.*... 310
– losses. J. Bouvet. (Abs.)..... 179
– rock removal. D. K. Lewis. (Abs.) 180
– roll tests. H. D. Whittemore and J. E. Clayton. (Abs.)..... 209
– in US. J. E. Clayton. (Abs.).... 243
– – J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whittemore. (Abs.) 367
– by vibrating screens. J. Fumera M. 215
crop logging. H. F. Clements. (Abs.) 371
– – M. Lakshmikantham *et al.* (Abs.) 372
cutter goggles. G. R. Hoffmaster.. 28
– knife in Guyana. A. L. Baldwin and M. W. Fisher. (Abs.).... 275
derrick. F. L. Barker. (Abs.)..... 82
– hydraulic controls. G. Fernandes 179
deterioration after harvest. Anon. 342
– – S. Bose *et al.* (Abs.)..... 343
– – B. T. Egan. (N.B.)..... 56
– – P. J. F. Gómez *et al.* (Abs.).. 18
– – W. S. Graham. (Abs.)..... 79
– – H. W. Hubbard. (Abs.)..... 22
– – effect on raw sugar filtrability. G. P. James and J. M. Cameron. (Abs.)..... 251
– – in Jamaica. R. H. Tilbury.. 278
enzymes. A. G. Alexander *et al.*... 370
– E. Hammil and D. J. Heinz. (Abs.) 210
– M. Thom and A. Maretzki. (Abs.) 46
– and clone identification. D. J. Heinz and B. Akk. (Abs.).... 210
extraneous matter and milling. O. Gutekunst. (Abs.) 52
– – – E. Morales. (Abs.)..... 21
– – – losses. E. F. Nichols. (Abs.) 51
– – in Puerto Rico. G. Samuels.. 47
factory reception in Jamaica. Anon. 80
– – piler. H. A. Willett. (Pat.).. 60
– – and sampling automatic control. M. G. Pearse. (Abs.)..... 278
fibre determination. J. E. Irvine.. 305
field carbon dioxide concentrations. C. C. Chu. (Abs.)..... 18
– flood fallowing in Guyana. V. V. Parvatan. (Abs.) 273
– flooding effects on cane growth. P. W. D. Webster and B. W. Eavis. (Abs.)..... 370
– trials design. D. I. T. Walker and J. C. Hudson. (Abs.)..... 273
flowering. E. J. Hicks. (Abs.)..... 109
– P. H. Moore. (Abs.)..... 213
– E. D. Paliatseas. (Abs.)..... 336
– C. S. Rao and M. P. Alexander.. 142

INDEX

PAGE

Cane: flowering control. N. I. James. 111
– – M. H. R. Julien. (Abs.)..... 306
– – K. C. Leverington *et al.* (Abs.) 177
– – D. MacColl. (Abs.)..... 301
– – P. H. Moore. (Abs.)..... 212
– – E. Pérez A. and H. J. Antoni 142
– – by irradiation. P. S. Rao..274, 336
– – and yield. S. S. Garrucho and V. Ramon. (Abs.)..... 276
– effect of leaves. T. L. Chu and J. L. Serapión. (Abs.)..... 303
– induction. H. F. Clements. (Abs.) 305
– shoot apex development. N. I. James and J. D. Miller. (Abs.) 306
growth, effect of arginine. A. Maretzki and M. Thom. (Abs.)..... 213
– – drought following flooding. B. W. Eavis. (Abs.)..... 370
– – flooding. P. W. D. Webster and B. W. Eavis. (Abs.)..... 370
– – root and air temperatures. J. C. Mongelard and L. Mimura.. 211
– – – and gibberellic acid. J. C. Mongelard and L. Mimura 211
– – soil, etc. R. P. Humbert. (Abs.) 142
– and flowering, effect of photoperiod and air moisture. M. H. Amin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 337
– soil water availability. J. C. Mongelard and L. Mimura. (Abs.) 211
– in South Africa, effect of soils. Anon. (Abs.)..... 276
– and yield, effects of irrigation and nitrogen. S. S. Cheema and M. K. Moolani. (Abs.)..... 48
– – in Taiwan, effect of weather. W. H. Tung. (Abs.)..... 19
gum content. J. E. Irvine. (Abs.).. 339
intercropping. K. Singh. (Abs.).. 301
– with beans. H. A. Nour *et al.*... 142
– green manure crops. S. Jothimoorthy *et al.* (Abs.)..... 176
– – – G. N. Misra. (Abs.)..... 244
labour costs in Australia. G. T. Crawford. (Abs.)..... 271
– requirements in US. Anon. (Abs.) 241
leaf amino-acids, effect of grassy shoot disease. S. P. Jaiswal and I. S. Bhatia. (Abs.)..... 112
– analysis, effect of sampling time. F. Gomez-Alvarez. (Abs.).... 371
– – for fertilizer requirements determination. B. G. Capó. (Abs.) 340
– – – L. E. Golden. (Abs.)..... 371
– desiccation. A. Cayere. (Abs.).. 47
– nutrients, effects of water excess and deficiency. G. Samuels.. 370
– spraying with maleic hydrazide and terpineol. U. S. Singh *et al.* 175
– structure. D. Dubrocq S. (Abs.) 349
micro-organisms. D. Bevan and J. Bond. (Abs.)..... 251
mutation with colchicine. D. J. Heinz and G. W. P. Mee. (Abs.)..... 211
– by irradiation. R. Urata and D. J. Heinz. (Abs.)..... 304
nucleic acids. G. M. Richards. (Abs.) 213
optimum harvest dates calculation. H. Rodríguez A. (Abs.)..... 214
photosynthesis. D. Gross *et al.* (Abs.) 338
– H. P. Kortschak. (Abs.)..... 213
– effect of diseases and frost. J. E. Irvine. (Abs.)..... 338
physiology research in South Africa. Anon. (Abs.)..... 79
pith and rind separation. Canadian Cane Equipment Ltd. (Pat.).... 123
– – – S. E. Tilby. (Pat.)..... 156
– – – and juice extraction. Canadian Cane Equipment Ltd. .. 124
planting in Barbados. J. C. Hudson 275
– fertilizer-irrigation trials. G. K. Zende. (Abs.)..... 276
– in India. Y. N. Bali. (Abs.).... 207
– – U. S. Singh *et al.* (Abs.)..... 174
– single-eye setts. Anon. (Abs.).. 240
pre-harvest maturity determination. S. C. Sen. (Abs.)..... 25
preparation and diffuser operation. P. W. Rein. (Abs.)..... 83
processing with beet. S. C. Gupta and R. K. Jain. (Abs.)..... 345
profitability. Anon. (Abs.)..... 17
ratoon crop yields in Australia. C. M. McAleese. (Abs.)..... 77
ratooning. R. L. Bhoj. (Abs.)..... 244
replanting profitability. T. Chinloy and M. E. A. Shaw. (Abs.)..... 272

PAGE

Cane:
research in Guyana. (Brev.)..... 64
– India. R. S. Kanwar..... 76
– Puerto Rico. J. V. Chandler. (Abs.) 47
– station in Australia. Anon. (Abs.) 245
ripening with chemicals. P. C. Hamm. (Pat.).....28, 155
– – L. G. Nickell and D. T. Takahashi. (Abs.)..... 212
– – A. P. Tianco and T. R. Escober 111
– – R. A. Yates..... 198
root anatomy. B. B. Exner. (Abs.) 372
– growth, effect of ethylene. R. S. Byther and P. H. Moore. (Abs.) 239
– primordia activity. R. R. Panje *et al.* (Abs.)..... 372
sampling in Guadeloupe. Y. Lemaire. (Abs.)..... 378
– Hawaii. W. J. Landry. (Abs.).. 346
– and sugar determination. A. C. Barnes. (Abs.)..... 346
screw press. Rose, Downs & Thompson Ltd. (Pat.)..... 317
sett dipping agent. (T.N.)..... 126
– germination. Anon. (Abs.)..... 17
– – after chopper harvester preparation. L. G. Vallance. (Abs.) 245
– – effect of dipping. M. E. Lopez 111
– – improvement. R. L. Bhoj and P. C. Kapoor. (Abs.)..... 18
– irradiation. R. Urata. (Abs.) .. 210
– moisture loss prevention. R. V. Osgood and H. W. Hilton. (Abs.) 240
slings. (T.N.)..... 222
– condition. Anon. (Abs.)..... 243
stalk growth correlations. J. C. Mongelard and L. Mimura. (Abs.) 211
– strength and flexibility. N. I. James and G. A. Smith. (Abs.) 18
– tissue cell death. C. E. Bare *et al.* 109, 174
standover in Australia. Anon. (Abs.) 207
– fertilizer response. F. A. Fogliata 142
starch content. L. K. Kirby. (Abs.) 48
stool population and yield, effect of irrigation. J. P. Boyce. (Abs.).. 143
sugar content, effect of gibberellic acid. M. Isobe and L. G. Nickell 211
– determination. M. Besson-Guyard. (Abs.) 152, 348
– – J. M. Binuesa. (Abs.)..... 58
– – J. C. P. Chen *et al.* (Abs.)..... 346
– – A. A. Delgado *et al.* (Abs.)..... 58
– – M. Demaux. (Abs.)..... 377
– – equipment. (T.N.)..... 126
– engineering handbook. E. Hugot 151
surplus destruction in Australia. C. R. Nalder and I. T. Freshwater 271
tops as animal fodder. Anon. (Abs.) 187
– in-field disintegration. J. F. Usher 77
unloading automatic control. R. C. Sharma. (Abs.)..... 374
water consumption. P. C. Ekern.. 368
– – effect of root temperature. J. C. Mongelard and L. Mimura.. 211
– – and stalk growth. J. C. Mongelard and L. Mimura. (Abs.).. 211
– – studies in South Africa. Anon. 78
– deficiency and excess. G. Samuels 370
– evapotranspiration. G. D. Thompson and J. P. Boyce. (Abs.).. 369
– requirements. S. S. P. Chi and T. Po. (Abs.)..... 275
– – H. de la Garza. (Abs.)..... 112
– – and evaporation. J. C. Mongelard and L. G. Nickell. (Abs.) 369
yield, effect of asphalt barriers. C. C. Wang *et al.* (Abs.)..... 19
– – burning, trashing and irrigation. J. M. Gosnell. (Abs.)..... 143
– – nitrogen. B. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 142
– – pesticide application. R. S. Kanwar..... 172
– – seedbed clod size. N. K. Jain and J. P. Agrawal. (Abs.) 142
– – soil liming. A. P. Hurney. (Abs.) 206
– – wattle-brush ash. J. H. Meyer 144
– – weed competition in Jamaica. R. Burgess and J. Talbot.. 274
– from long-term ratooning. Anon. 241
– in Mauritius. Anon. (Abs.).... 302
– South Africa. J. L. du Toit and M. G. Murdoch. (Abs.)..... 143
see also Animal fodder; Diffusers; Diffusion; Diseases; Factory; Fertilizers; Irrigation; Juice; Mechanization; Molasses; Payment; Pests; Soil; Transport; Varieties *and* Wax
Carbon, Active: colour removal from beet juice. H. Zaorska. (Abs.).. 117

PAGE

Carbon, Active: colour removal from raw sugar. W. D. Person and J. T. Truemper. (Abs.).... 183
– – sugar liquor. F. L. Corson and D. R. Johnson. (Pat.).... 91
manufacture. W. Squindo. (Pat.) 124
– from bagasse. D. Dubrocq S... 349
– – Refining Group, Sugar Investigations Dept. (Abs.)..... 89
– filter cake. Anon. (Abs.)..... 316
Carbonatation. G. Baumgarten. (Abs.) 54
A. Dolíneк. (Abs.)..... 216
W. Haberich and H. J. Berndt. (Abs.) 91
A. K. Kartashov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 376
K. Kopera. (Abs.)..... 248
G. Schäffer. (Abs.) 376
S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.)..... 118
S. Zagrodzki and S. M. Zagrodzki.. 216
beet syrup. N. M. Kodenko and D. M. Leibovich. (Abs.)..... 312
calcium carbonate addition before liming. J. Vašátko and A. Dandár 85
gas solids removal plant. N. S. Lukanin and V. G. Zheltyakov.. 217
juice colour formation. J. Dobrzycki 53
– – reduction by hydrogenation. V. Prey *et al.* (Abs.)..... 281
– pH. A. D. Golubeva *et al.* (Abs.) 149
– – automatic control. R. C. Sharma 374
milk-of-lime sucrose content. J. Vašátko and A. Dandár. (Abs.)..117, 375
mud as animal fodder. J. Márkus... 379
– saponin determination. O. S. Gašić and M. A. Pergal. (Abs.) 187
non-sugar removal. S. Zagrodzki and K. Szwajcowska. (Abs.) 117
prelimer mathematical model. O. Wiklund. (Abs.)..... 312
preliming system. A. Vigh. (Abs.) 149
raw sugar colour reduction, comparison with affination. B. I. Kats.. 55
– – sulphitation effect. A. Dandár *et al.* (Abs.)..... 116
see also Clarification *and* Juice, Beet
Caribbean Cane Farmers' Conference in Jamaica. (Brev.)..... 287
Centrifugals. W. Briner. (Abs.)..... 375
automatic BMA. (T.N.)..... 125
– massecuite feed. V. N. Tret'yakov 54
BMA orders. (Brev.)..... 94
Broadbent orders. (Brev.)..... 190
continuous. L. K. Kirby. (Abs.).. 115
– anti-crusting device. Western States Machine Co. (Pat.) .. 253
– BMA. (T.N.) 125
– – G. C. Carter. (Abs.)..... 83
– – W. Hunter. (Abs.)..... 51
– Buckau-Wolf *vs.* Broadbent batch. J. Tursan d'Espaignet and M. Abel. (Abs.)..... 343
– Hein, Lehmann orders. (T.N.)..62, 94
– sugar drying. J. B. Bange. (Pat.) 154
discharge valve. Salzgitter Maschinen AG. (Pat.) 381
drives. V. D. Vasil'ev *et al.* (Abs.) 249
massecuite double-purging. T. Moritsugu. (Abs.)..... 180
molasses loss. K. Pause. (Abs.).... 118
power consumption in Poland. J. Browkin and S. Romański. (Abs.) 216
screens. N. A. Nedyak *et al.* (Abs.) 182
in USSR. V. D. Vasil'ev *et al.* (Abs.) 280
wash water feed. V. N. Tret'yakov 54
Chains. (T.N.).....94, 222, 254, 318
Chapman, F. M., retirement from Panel of Referees 191
Chile sugar import requirement. (Brev.) 384
China sugar industry. C. S. Chen .. 18
Chromatography, DEAE-cellulose column: refinery molasses colorant separation. H. Tsuchida and M. Komoto. (Abs.)..... 152
Chromatography, Gas-liquid: organic acids determination in beet and juice. R. M. Sequeira. (Abs.).... 218
– – "Phenmedipham" determination in beet and sugar. K. Kossmann 378
Chromatography, Paper: colouring matter separation. N. M. Tobolina *et al.* (Abs.)..... 152
Chromatography, Thin-layer: cane juice and syrup colorants separation. C. C. Tu and M. Degnan 259
Citric acid: in beet and juice. H. Schiweck and L. Büsching. (Abs.)..87, 121
determination in beet juice. K. Vukov. (Abs.)..... 121
production. I. Januszewicz *et al.*... 186
– from beet molasses. S. Figueroa V. 220

INDEX

PAGE

Citric acid: production from beet molasses. L. Janota-Bassalik *et al.* (Abs.) 220
– – – H. Jaszczura and S. Kamiński 316
– – – V. F. Fedoseev *et al.* (Abs.) 220
– cane molasses. Takeda Yakuhin Kogyo K.K. (Pat.) 380
Clarification. R. N. Silva and I. B. Remsen. (Pat.) 91
beet juice colour. A. P. Ponomarenko 249
with carbide sludge. J. M. Ragnauth and A. Buhler. (Abs.) 279
flocculation aid. S. C. Gupta *et al.* 114
– – K. M. Onna and G. E. Sloane 180
– – B. B. Pawar. (Abs.) 114
– – Tate & Lyle Ltd. (Pat.) 92
– – preparation. (T.N.) 319
in India. Anon. (Abs.) 215
juice-lime reactions. B. R. Math 342
– potassium content. Anon. (Abs.) 218
– purity rise, effect of potassium removal. S. C. Gupta and N. A. Ramaiah. (Abs.) 374
with kieselguhr settling aid. D. L. N. Rao *et al.* (Abs.) 343
magnesium oxide. O. Argudín. (Abs.) 247
– – L. G. Chabbi. (Abs.) 343
– – M. S. Hoffman. (Abs.) 52
mud filtration. G. E. Sloane *et al.* 180
– sample collecting and preserving. R. Velázquez R. (Abs.) 348
phosphoric acid and temperature effects. C. M. Magpantay and R. Samaniego. (Abs.) 342
at Racecourse factory. C. S. Henderson. (Abs.) 115
reducing sugar ratio between in- and out-flow. G. C. Carter *et al.* (Abs.) 83
in South Africa. L. M. S. A. Jullienne *et al.* (Abs.) 185
see also Clarifiers *and* Juice, Cane
Clarifiers. (T.N.) 93, 126
F. G. Eis. (Pat.) 27
D. J. Hale and E. Whayman 6, 40, 72, 311
beet juice mud separator. R. Y. Iashvili *et al.* (Abs.) 53
continuous. J. P. Mukherji *et al.* 373
juice distribution. G. C. Carter *et al.* 83
mud accumulation. G. C. Carter *et al.* 83
– hydrocyclone treatment. Anon. 214
multicell flotation. J. G. Davies 215
– performance. C. M. B. Forrest 52, 279
performance, effect of hinged mud scrapers. K. S. Shah. (Abs.) 342
Colombia: bagasse paper factory 191
cane breeding. V. G. Ayalde. (Abs.) 18
centrifugals order. (Brev.) 190
new sugar factory. (Brev.) 384
sugar expansion. (Brev.) 159, 226
– exports 1971. (Brev.) 192
Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd. Anon. 215
– – – report 1971. (N.C.) 258
Colour: beet juice, effect of clarification. A. P. Ponomarenko. (Abs.) 249
– – reduction by hydrogenation. V. Prey *et al.* (Abs.) 281
cane anthocyanins as precursors. P. Smith and P. M. Hall. (Abs.) 339
– juice and syrup colorants separation. C. C. Tu and M. Degnan 259
– – – effect of cane burning. J. C. Tu. (Abs.) 252
– molasses browning polymers structure. W. W. Binkley 140
colorant diffusion in ion exchange resin. D. F. Bagster and K. B. Khoo 355
– fractionation. N. M. Tobolina *et al.* (Abs.) 121
– – H. Tsuchida and M. Komoto 152
– in molasses and sugar. V. Prey and H. Andres. (Abs.) 88, 219
– removal in refining. M. Abe and S. Iwashina. (Abs.) 55
– in sugar and syrup. J. Houssiau *et al.* (Abs.) 87, 218
formation in beet juice. J. Dobrzycki 53
– – – evaporator temperature. V. A. Kolesnikov and V. A. Maksyutov. (Abs.) 217
– – – L. Reva. (Abs.) 140
– in hexose solution, effect of sulphite ion. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* 281
– invert sugar solution, effect of sucrose and amino-acids. I. F. Bugaenko and M. Mukhamed 348
– prevention in stored raw sugar. R. A. Catala. (Abs.) 342
– – – B. Cortis-Jones. (Pat.) 27
– in refined sugar. A. Takahashi. 152

PAGE

Colour:
measurement in deteriorated sugars, etc. S. K. D. Agarwal and D. S. Misra 195, 235
– errors. G. W. Vane 35
– in molasses. V. N. Shvets *et al.* 58
refined and white sugar standards in Yugoslavia. J. Viktorović *et al.* 26
removal with active carbon. F. L. Corson and D. R. Johnson. (Pat.) 91
– – – W. D. Person and J. T. Truemper. (Abs.) 183
– – – H. Zaorska. (Abs.) 117
– affination *vs.* carbonatation. B. I. Kats. (Abs.) 55
– bone char. B. Silberstein 36
– electrodialysis. F. Perschak *et al.* 117
– by ion exchange resins. I. M. Abrams. (Abs.) 119
– – – P. Baldassari. (Abs.) 24, 216
– – – A. A. Ivanyuk *et al.* (Abs.) 183
– – – S. Mukherjee and M. U. Ovaisi 373
– – – S. Oikawa and A. Miyahara 53
– – – S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.) 118
– – – adsorption mechanism. J. C. Abram *et al.* (Abs.) 87
– – – effect of resin form. M. V. Rozhkova and G. A. Chikin 183
– calcium hypochlorite. J. Bureš *et al.* (Abs.) 375
– oxidizing and reducing agents. I. F. Bugaenko and I. P. Bul'gakova. (Abs.) 121
– surface-active agent. M. C. Bennett *et al.* (Abs.) 313
– ultra-filtration. S. E. Bichsel and J. A. Levad. (Abs.) 345
sugar crystal. G. E. Sloane *et al.* 180
– – effect of grain size. T. Moritsugu 252
see also Bone char; Carbon; Ion exchange *and* Refining
Commission International Technique de Sucrerie: Scientific Committee 192
Computers: application in cane breeding. D. J. Heinz. (Abs.) 306
– – – H. K. Meyer. (Abs.) 210
cane mill extraction programmes. M. Shaw. (Abs.) 279
– milling and diffusion evaluation. C. R. Murry. (Abs.) 147
evaporator simulation. D. B. Batstone. (Abs.) 311
Control, Automatic. R. C. Sharma 374
bagasse furnace feeding. D. J. Muir 310
beet juice temperature. S. Bouček *et al.* (Abs.) 54
boiling. J. de Crémoux. (Abs.) 216
– Soc. Fives Lille-Cail. (Pat.) 188
– R. F. Madsen. (Abs.) 311
– by refractometer. (T.N.) 62
candle filters. A. M. Bunyak and V. I. Radalovskii. (Abs.) 249
cane juice heater temperature. M. G. Pearse. (Abs.) 278
– mill feeding. V. Bailliet. (Abs.) 82
– – – J. M. Campaneira. (Abs.) 82
– milling. J. Bouvet. (Abs.) 179
– reception and sampling. M. G. Pearse. (Abs.) 278
– sugarfactory processes. W. Hunter 278
electric drives. L. Balázs. (Abs.) 182
evaporator. J. J. Quintero. (Abs.) 279
fluidics. E. E. Shepherd. (Abs.) 147
imbibition. Anon. (Abs.) 52
instruments and signal interference. R. J. Bass and M. J. Jobling. (Abs.) 116
irrigation in Hawaii. R. M. Gill *et al.* 209
level. (T.N.) 382
lime kiln charging. N. S. Lukanin *et al.* (Abs.) 150
proportional injection. (T.N.) 286
refined sugar drying. L. I. Kon and V. A. Demchenko. (Abs.) 313
refinery liquor filtration. Anon. 119
see also Computers *and* Instruments
Control, Chemical: beet analysis. P. A. Kearney. (Abs.) 346
– – L. Wieninger and N. Kubadinow 88, 348
– – brei preparation. M. Friml *et al.* 57
– – data processing. (T.N.) 285
– processing performance calculation. K. I. Musolin. (Abs.) 249
– sugar technological calculation system. R. J. Delavier. (Abs.) 378
– tarehouse. M. Kovács. (Abs.) 219
boiling house performance assessment. A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.) 377
– – – B. L. Mittal 203
cane analysis. M. Besson-Guyard 152, 348
– – J. M. Binuesa. (Abs.) 58

PAGE

Control, Chemical: cane analysis. A. A. Delgado *et al.* (Abs.) 58
– – M. Demaux. (Abs.) 377
– – equipment. (T.N.) 126
– – pol *vs.* sucrose. J. C. P. Chen *et al.* (Abs.) 346
– – and sampling. A. C. Barnes 346
– – – in Guadeloupe. F. Robichon 378
– – – Y. Lemaire. (Abs.) 378
– molasses purity determination. J. W. Herkes. (Abs.) 87
– – water determination. B. Kviesitis. (Abs.) 378
– sampling automatic control. M. G. Pearse. (Abs.) 278
– – equipment. (T.N.) 126
– – in Hawaii. W. J. Landry. (Abs.) 346
– sugarfactory. J. L. Clayton. (N.B.) 25
– – quality criteria. K. Douwes Dekker. (Abs.) 347
chloride balance. A. W. MacGillivray and B. M. Stuart. (Abs.) 185
dry solids balance. K. Wagnerowski and C. Dabrowski. (Abs.) 23
– – determination in massecuite, molasses and syrup. I. A. Prikhod'ko. (Abs.) 348
massecuite dry solids determination. T. P. Khvalkovskii. (Abs.) 182
molasses analysis. (N.B.) 250
– dry solids determination. Y. Cáceres S. *et al.* (Abs.) 153
– – – S. Iwashina *et al.* (Abs.) 152
– – – M. L. Rodríguez and M. Muro M. (Abs.) 347
raw sugar conductimetric ash determination, effect of temperature. B. Tichá and M. Friml. (Abs.) 57
reducing sugars determination. R. Lees. (N.B.) 86
refined and white sugar standards. J. Viktorović *et al.* (Abs.) 26
refinery solids balance. P. M. Fabregat P. and R. Espinosa P. (Abs.) 183
– syrup purity determination, effect of suspended matter. T. Miki 152
sampling automatic control. R. C. Sharma. (Abs.) 374
sucrose determination. G. Pollach and H. Klaushofer. (Abs.) 219
– – in beet and cossettes. A. Y. Zagorul'ko and A. A. Ponomarenko. (Abs.) 184
– – in deteriorated beet. J. Trzebiński. (Abs.) 88
sugar factory Brix balance. E. L. Muller. (Abs.) 185
– – – S.A.S.T.A. Chemical Control Committee. (Abs.) 185
– – laboratory. R. Velázquez R. 347
– – sample collecting and preserving. R. Velázquez R. (Abs.) 348
sugars decomposition calculation. R. A. Kolcheva and A. R. Sapronov 347
syrup weighing. R. D. Archibald and M. A. Karlson. (Abs.) 185
see also Ash; Brix; Colour; Filtrability; Invert sugar; Losses; Polarization; Raw sugar; Reducing sugars; Sucrose; Sugar; Water *and* Weighing
Conveyors. (T.N.) 93, 222, 254, 286, 319, 382
bagasse press feeder. A. W. French and F. J. Starrett. (Pat.) 155
bucket elevator. (T.N.) 157, 286
lubrication. (T.N.) 319
see also Bulk handling *and* Mills, Cane
Coolers: beet pulp. (T.N.) 254
sugar. (T.N.) 222, 285
– S. Vermes. (Abs.) 216
– fluidized bed. Anon. (Abs.) 280
– – S. I. Temper and V. V. Zvorykin 23
Corrosion: evaporator. G. Trabanelli *et al.* (Abs.) 149
– juice iron determination. R. Pieck and J. Houssiau. (Abs.) 116, 182
– tube resistance. I. K. Chernegova *et al.* (Abs.) 150
prevention in beet diffusers. V. V. Suprunchuk *et al.* (Abs.) 54
– evaporators. S. C. Sharma and N. C. Dutt. (Abs.) 374
reduction in distillery. F. F. Linsao and S. F. Laxamana. (Abs.) 90
rotary beet diffuser screens. V. N. Shchegolev. (Abs.) 23
see also Water
Crystallization, Massecuite. A. Duval 114
J. F. R. Rivalland and A. Bérenger 343
F. Schneider and D. Schliephake 57
S. C. Sharma and S. S. Sharma. (Abs.) 114

INDEX

PAGE

Crystallization, Masscecuite.
G. Villagra. (Abs.)....51, 214
adiabatic temperature change. A. V. Zubchenko and S. E. Kharin. (Abs.) 58
beet varietal effect. A. Y. Gadzhiev and I. P. Orobinskii. (Abs.).... 252
crystal regularity improvement. G. C. Carter *et al.* (Abs.)..... 83
– size determination. M. I. Daishev *et al.* (Abs.)..... 184
surface-active agent addition. (T.N.) 157
Crystallization, Sucrose. D. Dubrocq S. 349
F. Heitz. (Abs.)..... 377
F. H. C. Kelly and F. K. Mak..... 133
H. E. C. Powers. (Abs.)..... 219
crystal face growth rates. C. A. Accorsi and G. Mantovani. (Abs.) 87, 348
effect of dextrose. A. I. Byval'tsev and A. V. Zubchenko. (Abs.).... 314
– pH. I. P. Orobinskii and S. Z. Ivanov. (Abs.)..... 26
– raffinose. P. Devillers and C. Cornet. (Abs.) 58, 218
– solution viscosity. G. Pidoux.... 377
see also Boiling *and* Massecuite
Crystallizer: laboratory. I. A. Prikhod'ko. (Abs.) 219
Cuba: bagasse paper and pulp project 255
cane harvest 1971/72. (N.C.)..... 226
– mechanization 331
– molasses chemical composition. M. L. Rodriguez M. (Abs.).... 153
ICUMSA National Committee meeting..... 334
steam utilization in evaporation. F. García L. and J. A. Clark. (Abs.) 51
sugar exports 1971. (Stat.)..... 223
– production 1971/72. .....32, 97, 353
– technologists 40th conference.... 331
Cube sugar: dissolving time determination. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 314
equipment. (T.N.)..... 318
wrapper. (T.N.)..... 61
Cyprus sugar imports 1971. (Brev.) 223
Czechoslovakia: beet production 1971/72. (Brev.)..... 256
– sugar factory for Egypt. (Brev.).. 192

Dashwood Fletcher International Ltd. 158, 290
Denmark: EEC sugar quota. (Brev.) 63
– sugar industry. Anon..... 99
Density: milk-of-lime measurement. G. Vernois. (Abs.) 24
– *see also* Brix
Dextran: determination in beet juice. F. Schneider *et al.* (Abs.)..... 26
hydrolysis. R. Bretschneider *et al.* 251
production. J. Malek and A. Bell.. 282
purification and iron complex production. J. Malek and A. Bell.. 316
raw sugar content and filtrability. G. P. James and J. M. Cameron 251
reduction in cane juice. R. H. Tilbury. (Abs.) 278, 311
Dextrose: animal fodder. W. H. Broster *et al.* (Abs.)..... 122
colour formation, effect of sulphite ion. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.) 281
conversion to levulose by ion exchange. K. Okazaki *et al.* (Pat.) 155
decomposition calculation. R. A. Kolcheva and A. R. Sapronov.. 347
degradation and conversion to levulose. M. Roche. (Abs.)..... 377
effect on sucrose crystallization. A. I. Byval'tsev and A. V. Zubchenko 314
– – decomposition. K. K. Fai and S. Z. Ivanov. (Abs.)..... 218
– of sulphuric acid. R. Bretschneider *et al.* (Abs.)..... 251
fumaric acid production. K. M. Saijwani and P. N. Aggarwal.. 90
levulose separation. K. Hara and T. Baba. (Pat.) 60
production by reverse osmosis. Anon. 102
– in solid form. H. Oikawa *et al.*... 119
see also Invert sugar; Reducing sugars *and* Sugars
Diffusers, Beet. (T.N.)..... 285
O. d'Hotman de Villiers. (Pat.)....188, 253
J. E. Díaz-Compain. (Pat.).....92, 154
H. F. Silver. (Pat.)..... 156
A. I. Vostokov and I. P. Lepeshkin 182
BMA. (T.N.)..... 125
– order from Iran. (Brev.)..... 94

PAGE

Diffusers, Beet.
corrosion prevention. V. V. Suprunchuk *et al.* (Abs.) 54
cossette pre-scalder. (T.N.)..... 125
DDS. A. Buczolich. (Abs.)..... 182
RT4. C. Pinet. (Abs.)..... 23
rubber lining, effect of juice. M. Rychlicki. (Abs.)..... 280
screens. V. N. Shchegolev. (Abs.).. 23
Škoda. Z. Hruška. (Abs.)..... 118
see also Diffusion, Beet
Diffusers, Cane. Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt. (Pat.)....284, 380
O. d'Hotman de Villiers. (Pat.)....188, 253
J. E. Díaz-Compain. (Pat.).....92, 154
Fairymead Sugar Co. Ltd. (Pat.).. 381
P. P. Strich. (Pat.)..... 99
Ward Foods Inc. (Pat.)..... 283
De Smet. (T.N.).....126, 158
"Hi-Extractor". (T.N.) 158
– Anon. (Abs.)..... 52
– J. Farmer. (Abs.)..... 310
"Saturne". (T.N.)..... 94
– in Mauritius. (Brev.)..... 30
Silver ring. Anon. (Abs.)..... 115
– – contract terminated. (Brev.).. 30
see also Diffusion, Cane
Diffusion, Beet. G. d'Orazi. (Abs.)..23, 216
S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.)..... 118
condenser water utilization. B. A. Matvienko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 150
cossette shape. A. F. Berezovskii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 376
– – G. V. Genie. (Abs.)..... 84
– – V. A. Maslikov and Y. G. Blednov. (Abs.)..... 249
DDS diffuser performance calculation. S. Gawrych. (Abs.)..... 118
– – – effect of press-water feed location. E. Müller. (Abs.) 376
juice-cossette temperature distribution. S. Gawrych and W. Krupa 345
losses. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 249
in USSR. A. I. Vostokov and I. P. Lepeshkin. (Abs.)..... 182
water pH and ionic composition effects. H. Schiweck. (Abs.).... 248
see also Beet; Control, Automatic; Diffusers, Beet; Factory *and* Losses
Diffusion, Cane. E. J. Lui. (Abs.).. 179
M. Olaechea G. and J. de la Bastide 247
P. W. Rein. (Abs.)..... 279
R. Velázquez R. (Abs.).....114, 247
J. F. Zievers and E. A. Borre. (Pat.) 91
in Australia. D. H. Foster and D. S. Shann 261, 294
cane compression and shredding effects. H. Brüniche-Olsen and A. G. Bundgaard. (Abs.)..... 310
– preparation and liquid hold-up. P. W. Rein. (Abs.)..... 83
DDS diffuser performance in Tanzania. G. van der Wolf..... 359
evaluation by computer. C. R. Murry 147
"Hi-Extractor" performance. J. W. Bersch. (Abs.)..... 179
– – L. J. Rhodes. (Abs.)..... 179
"Saturne" performance. M. Barre.. 279
Silver ring comparison with cane milling. U. C. Upadhiaya. (Abs.) 214
– – operation. Anon. (Abs.)..... 115
– – simulation. E. J. Lui. (Abs.) 179
Diseases, Beet: *Alternaria tenuis* control with beet saponin. O. S. Gašić and M. A. Pergal. (Abs.).. 187
beet breeding for resistance. D. L. Doney and E. D. Whitney. (Abs.) 309
– root residue fungi. H. Soran.... 246
black leg and root rot effects. D. E. Whitney and D. L. Doney. (Abs.) 309
control by seed treatment. P. Wilde 20
curly top in Iran. K. E. Gibson.. 81
– – US. D. L. Mumford and W. E. Peay. (Abs.) 308
fungal disease control. A. Lebrun.. 81
heart rot. P. J. Quillon. (Abs.).... 50
leaf spot control. A. O. Paulus *et al.* 178
– – – F. B. Russell. (Abs.)..... 277
– – – Z. Solel. (Abs.)..... 146
– – – J. R. Wallin and W. F. Buchholtz. (Abs.) 277
– – curly top and root rot resistance. J. O. Gaskill *et al.* (Abs.).... 309
– – effect of rotation and irrigation. D. Vesely. (Abs.)..... 49
– – resistance inheritance. G. A. Smith and J. O. Gaskill. (Abs.) 146
mosaic and yellows virus in US. W. E. Howell and G. I. Mink..81, 307

PAGE

Diseases, Beet:
root rot and beet yield. G. Bartels and C. Winner. (Abs.)..... 178
– – control. A. N. Mukhopadhyay and R. P. Thakur. (Abs.).. 307
seedling damping-off control. J. A. Lewis and G. C. Papavizas. (Abs.) 178
– – – O. Yegen and R. Heitefuss 49
– fungi. L. D. Leach. (Abs.)..... 307
Urophlyctis leproides in US. E. D. Whitney. (Abs.)..... 81
virus disease damage estimation and spray warning schemes. W. Steudel. (Abs.)..... 277
– yellows in Belgium. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 50, 277
– – tolerance and beet amino-acid ratio. J. M. Fife. (Abs.).. 308
– – transmission from mangold clamps. G. D. Heathcote.. 178
Diseases, Cane. C. C. Jesena. (Abs.) 112
in Australia. K. C. Leverington.. 271
– H. N. Whitaker. (Abs.)..... 240
black rot. R. S. Byther. (Abs.)....80, 239
brown spot cane screening. C. A. Wismer. (Abs.)..... 239
clonal resistance. P. B. Hutchinson 363
– – recording. P. B. Hutchinson and J. Daniels. (Abs.)..... 303
chlorosis. K. V. Srinivasan. (Abs.) 302
chlorotic streak. C. Ricaud. (Abs.) 173
eye spot and brown stripe varietal resistance. Anon. (Abs.)..... 17
– – varietal resistance. D. J. Heinz 211
Fiji disease. C. G. Hughes. (Abs.) 271
– – resistance testing. P. B. Hutchinson *et al.* (Abs.)..... 173
grassy shoot and cane amino-acids. S. P. Jaiswal and I. S. Bhatia.. 112
gummosis. K. Lutchmeenaraidoo.. 79
– B. Rat. (Abs.)..... 242
– resistance testing. C. Ricaud .. 174
– resistant varieties. Anon. (Abs.) 242
hot water treatment plant. P. J. Valmadre and P. Borgna. (Abs.) 206
– – – P. Appalanarasiah and Y. Satyanarayana. (Abs.)..... 207
leaf scald. Anon. (Abs.).....17, 174
– – J. F. Bates. (Abs.)..... 208
– – G. J. Persley. (Abs.)..... 206
– – G. Roth and G. M. Thomson.. 145
– – and ratoon stunting. F. J. Soper. (Abs.)..... 241
– – resistant variety. Anon. (Abs.) 242
– – varietal resistance. B. T. Egan 206
– – – C. Ricaud. (Abs.)..... 173
in Mauritius. Anon. (Abs.)..... 303
mosaic. R. L. Tippett and H. Koike 47
– control. Anon. (Abs.)..... 176
– infection of Johnson grass. I. L. Forbes and G. Coburn. (Abs.) 18
– – – H. Koike. (Abs.)..... 109
– and photosynthesis. J. E. Irvine 174
– transmission. K. S. Bhargava *et al.* 173
– varietal resistance. L. Anzalone 337
– virus resistance in Krish sorghum. D. S. Teakle and A. J. Pritchard 271
in Philippines. J. R. Rivera *et al.* 208
and photosynthesis. J. E. Irvine.. 338
pineapple disease. R. S. Byther.. 239
– – control. H. W. Hilton. (Abs.) 239
– – varietal resistance. D. Padmanabhan and N. J. Ahmed 174
pokkah boeng. J. F. Reimers. (Abs.) 77
quarantine regulations in Australia. G. Wilson. (Abs.)..... 244
ratoon stunting. Anon. (Abs.)..... 17
– – control. Anon. (Abs.)..... 300
– – immune clone. C. A. Wismer 174
– – spread by harvesters. L. G. Vallance. (Abs.)..... 48
– – varietal tolerance. C. A. Wismer 239
red rot, breeding for resistance. B. Singh and G. P. Singh. (Abs.) .. 48
– – and cane anthocyanins. P. Smith and P. M. Hall. (Abs.) 339
– – – stalk tissue cell death. C. E. Bare *et al.* (Abs.).....109, 174
– – and smut varietal resistance. K. V. Srinivasan and K. C. Alexander. (Abs.)..... 145
research in Mauritius. C. Ricaud.. 145
– Portuguese East Africa. A. R. Noronha. (Abs.)..... 174
resistant variety. Anon. (Abs.).... 79
– – – D. J. Heinz *et al.* (Abs.).... 210
smut. (Brev.)..... 102
– control. G. L. James. (Abs.)..... 173
– varietal resistance. F. R. Husmillo 276
– – – S. Singh. (Abs.)..... 175

INDEX

PAGE

Diseases, Cane:
in South Africa. Anon. (Abs.).... 79
striate mosaic. J. A. Currie. (Abs.) 272
varietal resistance in Hawaii. Anon. 213
– yield decline. D. T. Takahashi.. 213
in volunteer cane stools. B. T. Egan 175
white leaf vector. Y. S. Pan and S. L. Yang. (Abs.)..... 173
yellow spot. B. T. Egan. (Abs.)..245, 272
– – J. A. Row. (Abs.)..... 241
– wilt. B. de L. Inniss. (Abs.).... 145
Distillery: alcohol distillation column dimensions calculation. E. Díaz G. 315
– production from beet in UK. Anon. 56
corrosion reduction. F. F. Linsao and S. F. Laxamana. (Abs.).... 90
scale reduction. (T.N.)..... 318
waste as animal fodder. (Brev.) 287
– – – Y. Kudo *et al.* (Abs.)..... 186
– treatment by fermentation. Anon. 220
– yeast production. L. de Almeida 90
– – – L. Lefrançois. (Abs.)..... 89
– – – and nutritive value. A. Lichtensztejn. (Abs.)..... 89
see also Alcohol; Fermentation *and* Rum
Dominican Republic: cane mechanical harvesters. Anon. (Abs.)..... 245
Gilmore sugar manual 1970. A. C. Bloomquist. (N.B.)..... 25
sugar statistics. (Stat.)..... 258
Drives. (T.N.) 94, 221, 254
cane mill, lubricant level indicator. M. Singh and M. N. Deva. (Abs.) 374
– – square box couplings. H. Okamura *et al.* 291, 323
centrifugal. V. D. Vasil'ev *et al.*.. 249
motor automatic control. L. Balázs 182
– induction. J. T. Arrindell. (Abs.) 51
– power factor. K. S. Arnold. (Abs.) 311
– self-synchronizing. R. C. Sharma 374
– vibratory. (T.N.) 286
see also Gears
Dryers: beet pulp. (T.N.).....221, 285
– – C. Tang. (Abs.)..... 84
– – N. M. Tkachenko. (Abs.).... 349
sugar. (T.N.).....221, 222, 285
– S. Vermes. (Abs.)..... 216
– fluidized bed. Anon. (Abs.).... 280
– – – feed temperature. V. Ulrich *et al.* (Abs.)..... 376
white sugar. F. M. Chapman. (Abs.) 55
– – fluidized bed. S. I. Temper and V. V. Zvorykin. (Abs.)..... 23
Drying: beet pulp. M. G. Parfenopulo 248
– – M. Gillio. (Abs.)..... 375
refined sugar. L. I. Kon and V. A. Demchenko. (Abs.) 313
Dust: control equipment. (T.N.)....62, 221
explosions. P. Wertán. (Abs.)..... 118
– in West Germany. G. Schneider 312
separation by air filters. (T.N.).... 382

Education: beet agriculture in UK. Anon. (Abs.)..... 308
cane extension service in South Africa. C. Whitehead and J. Wilson 338
– – – US. C. A. Miller and D. T. Loupe. (Abs.)..... 338
– – – L. L. Pesson. (Abs.)..... 338
Dutch sugar school closure. (Brev.) 322
sugar industry training in India. A. C. Raha. (Abs.)..... 338
– – – Mexico. A. González G. and S. Flores C. (Abs.)..... 303
– school in Australia. (Brev.).... 287
US 4H clubs. D. P. Landry. (Abs.) 303
Egypt: cane intercropping. H. A. Nour *et al.* (Abs.)..... 142
– sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 192
Electrodialysis: affination syrup. W. A. McRae and W. E. Katz. (Pat.) 154
– beet juice. F. Perschak *et al.* (Abs.) 117, 149
Entrainment separator. R. Frew..... 297
– – N. L. Lucas. (Abs.)..... 215
Ethiopia sugar production 1970/71.. 290
Europe: beet area 1972. (N.C.)..... 162
– mechanical harvesting. K. Vogt 277
– sugar production estimates 1972/73 289, 320
EEC cartel charges against Italian sugar producers. (N.C.)..... 258
– Commission investigation of sugar companies. (Brev.)..... 384
– and International Sugar Agreement 223
– Paris and London sugar markets 32

PAGE

Europe:
EEC sugar contingency plans. (N.C.) 98
– – production and beet price.... 95
– – quota for Denmark. (Brev.).. 63
– – – Ireland. (Brev.)..... 96
– – – request for African Associates 194
– UK membership and Commonwealth Sugar Agreement. (N.C.) 226
– – – and refining. (N.C.)..... 130
– – – and Sugar Board. (N.C.).... 97
– West Indies trade study. (Brev.) 352
sugar production 1972/73. (N.C.).. 354
West Europe beet sugar production 130
Evaporators. E. B. Elliot. (Abs.) .. 278
T. M. Hamill. (Pat.)..... 28
S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.)..... 118
air removal rate determination. D. E. Ryerson. (Abs.)..... 115
automatic control. J. J. Quintero 279
– – R. C. Sharma. (Abs.)..... 374
computer simulation. D. B. Batstone 311
condensate sugar determination. C. Farnum. (Abs.)..... 278
condenser performance. P. N. Stewart. (Abs.).....147, 311
corrosion detection by juice iron determination. R. Pieck and J. Houssiau. (Abs.) 116, 182
effective temperature difference and heat transfer. S. Zagrodzki and M. Wachowicz. (Abs.).....54, 248
experimental unit for corrosion studies. G. Trabanelli *et al.* (Abs.) 149
falling-film at Brühl. P. Valentin and R. Spandau. (Abs.)..... 150
forced circulation and hydraulic resistance. M. A. Geishtovt *et al.* 344
heat transfer. A. C. Raha. (Abs.).. 374
heating surface distribution and evaporation capacity. B. L. Mittal.. 374
juice temperature and quality. V. A. Kolesnikov and V. A. Maksyutov 217
– – – L. Reva. (Abs.)..... 149
oil deposit removal. A. J. Schoemaker 22
optimum number of effects. B. B. Paul and J. J. Bhagat. (Abs.).. 374
steam consumption. J. A. McGinn 311
– utilization. F. García L. and J. A. Clark. (Abs.)..... 51
syrup starch reduction. E. Vignes and M. Randabel. (Abs.)..... 343
tube materials corrosion resistance. I. K. Chernegova *et al.* (Abs.).. 150
see also Control, Automatic; Corrosion; Entrainment *and* Scale

Fabcon Philippines Inc. (Brev.)..... 158
Factory: air and water pollution regulations in Canada and US. Anon. 183
beet sugar factory equipment from Belgium. A. Vigh. (Abs.) 149
cane sugar factory automatic control. W. Hunter. (Abs.)..... 278
– – – chemical control. J. L. Clayton. (N.B.)..... 25
– – – equipment capacities. R. Pedrosa P. (Abs.)..... 114
– – – pump applications. (T.N.).. 382
– – – steam consumption. J. A. McGinn. (Abs.)..... 311
– – – steelwork order. (Brev.).... 30
construction and sugar industry expansion. (N.C.)..... 290
equipment. (T.N.).....125, 126, 285
– maintenance. S. Srinivasan. (Abs.) 374
– manufacture in Poland..... 265
– power consumption in Poland. J. Browkin and S. Romański .. 216
– repair, grinding with synthetic diamond pastes. S. V. Ostrogradskii. (Abs.)..... 54
– – time planning. J. Schwarze.. 150
– replacement. N. J. Smith. (Abs.) 115
– vibration detection. R. Velázquez R. (Abs.)..... 215
floor preparation. P. A. Bridnya *et al.* (Abs.)..... 24
flooring. (T.N.)..... 286
preventive maintenance. W. G. T. Osborne. (Abs.)..... 22
radio-isotope application. F. Nowak 26
stainless steel applications. C. G. W. Roffey and I. A. Elsdon-Dew.. 83
statistical methods application. V. Ulrich *et al.* (Abs.)..... 376
waste control. S. C. Gupta. (Abs.) 21

PAGE

Fermentation: alcohol and yeast production plant. (T.N.)..... 126
biogas production increase with sugar. R. D. Laura and M. A. Idnani. (Abs.)..... 220
cane molasses alcohol and yeast production in Taiwan. M. H. Yuan 315
– – biotin determination. M. Aguilera. (Abs.)..... 282
– – effect of buffer capacity. M. M. Otero R. *et al.* (Abs.)..... 153
citric acid production. I. Januszewicz *et al.* (Abs.)..... 186
– – – from beet molasses. S. Figueroa V. (Abs.)..... 220
– – – L. Janota-Bassalik *et al.* .. 220
– – – H. Jaszczura and S. Kamiński 316
– – – effect of copper sulphate. V. F. Fedoseev *et al.* (Abs.).... 220
– – – from cane molasses. Takeda Yakuhin Kogyo K.K. .. 380
dextran production. J. Malek and A. Bell. (Abs.)..... 282
distillery waste treatment. Anon. 220
edible substance production from molasses or bagasse waste. Rank Hovis McDougall Ltd. (Pat.).. 188
fumaric acid production. K. M. Saijwani and P. N. Aggarwal .. 90
high temperature-resistant yeast strains. A. S. Roxas and N. P. Aguila. (Abs.) 316
organic solvents production from cane molasses. H. Oeser. (Abs.) 89
prevention in sugar solution. F. & M. Schaeffer Brewing Co. and Washine Chemical Corp. (Pat.)..... 188
sugar in stored bagasse. E. F. Nichols 187
yeast production from beet molasses and vinasse. L. Lefrançois. (Abs.) 89
– – cane molasses. D. Fernández and O. Almazán. (Abs.).... 89
– – vinasse. L. de Almeida. (Abs.) 90
– – – A. Lichtensztejn. (Abs.).... 89
see also individual fermentation products
Fertilizers: animal manure substitutes. F. Zendy-Zucker. (Abs.)..... 177
application in irrigation water. C. M. Vaziri. (Abs.)..... 211
Jamaica. T. Chinloy *et al.* (Abs.).. 274
– rate and cane varietal yield decline. D. T. Takahashi. (Abs.)..... 213
in Australia. K. C. Leverington.. 271
beet requirements. J. Hebert. (Abs.) 20
– – effect of soil compaction. A. P. Draycott *et al.* (Abs.)..... 81
boron effects on cane. J. E. Bowen 339
bulk handling. C. W. A. Chardon.. 77
calcium silicate and ratoon yields. H. H. Hagihara. (Abs.)..... 212
cane disease interactions. Anon... 17
– growth. R. P. Humbert. (Abs.).. 142
– nutrient status determination. R. P. Humbert. (Abs.)..... 243
– – uptake, effect of ground water table. T. C. Juang and G. Uehara 372
– – – varietal differences. R. A. Cruz and E. B. Puyaoan.. 112
– – – variety and planting date. K. Kar and P. D. Bajpai... 302
chlorine and cane growth. J. E. Bowen. (Abs.)..... 339
consumption in Mexico. H. Martínez M. (Abs.)..... 177
– in US. L. E. Golden *et al.* (Abs.) 111
copper sulphate as correction for cane droopy top. I. J. V. Stewart 175
effect on ground water quality in Hawaii. R. E. Green and R. H. F. Young. (Abs.)..... 209
filter cake. Anon. (Abs.)..... 141
– – and cane molasses. A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.) 316
green manure. N. J. King. (Abs.) 174
– – G. N. Misra. (Abs.)..... 207
– – intercropping with cane. S. Jothimoorthy *et al.* (Abs.).. 176
– – phosphate application. G. N. Misra. (Abs.)..... 244
in India. V. P. Vaidya. (Abs.).... 276
inorganic *vs.* organic manure. P. M. Joshi and G. K. Zende. (Abs.).. 372
irrigation and cane variety interaction trials in Philippines. A. C. Early and P. S. Ongkingco. (Abs.) 110
liquid. M. Giboulet. (Abs.)..... 113
nitrogen, ammonia and ratooning mixture simultaneous application. A. A. Matthews. (Abs.)..... 272

INDEX

PAGE

Crystallization, Massecuite.
G. Villagra. (Abs.).....51, 214
adiabatic temperature change. A. V. Zubchenko and S. E. Kharin. (Abs.) 58
beet varietal effect. A. Y. Gadzhiev and I. P. Orobinskii. (Abs.).... 252
crystal regularity improvement. G. C. Carter *et al.* (Abs.)..... 83
– size determination. M. I. Daishev *et al.* (Abs.)..... 184
surface-active agent addition. (T.N.) 157
Crystallization, Sucrose. D. Dubrocq S. 349
F. Heitz. (Abs.)..... 377
F. H. C. Kelly and F. K. Mak..... 133
H. E. C. Powers. (Abs.)..... 219
crystal face growth rates. C. A. Accorsi and G. Mantovani. (Abs.) 87, 348
effect of dextrose. A. I. Byval'tsev and A. V. Zubchenko. (Abs.).... 314
– pH. I. P. Orobinskii and S. Z. Ivanov. (Abs.)..... 26
– raffinose. P. Devillers and C. Cornet. (Abs.) 58, 218
– solution viscosity. G. Pidoux.... 377
see also Boiling *and* Massecuite
Crystallizer: laboratory. I. A. Prikhod'ko. (Abs.) 219
Cuba: bagasse paper and pulp project 255
cane harvest 1971/72. (N.C.)..... 226
– mechanization 331
– molasses chemical composition. M. L. Rodríguez M. (Abs.)... 153
ICUMSA National Committee meeting..... 334
steam utilization in evaporation. F. García L. and J. A. Clark. (Abs.) 51
sugar exports 1971. (Stat.)..... 223
– production 1971/72. .....32, 97, 353
– technologists 40th conference.... 331
Cube sugar: dissolving time determination. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 314
equipment. (T.N.)..... 318
wrapper. (T.N.)..... 61
Cyprus sugar imports 1971. (Brev.) 223
Czechoslovakia: beet production 1971/72. (Brev.)..... 256
– sugar factory for Egypt. (Brev.).. 192

Dashwood Fletcher International Ltd. 158, 290
Denmark: EEC sugar quota. (Brev.) 63
– sugar industry. Anon..... 99
Density: milk-of-lime measurement. G. Vernois. (Abs.) 24
– *see also* Brix
Dextran: determination in beet juice. F. Schneider *et al.* (Abs.)..... 26
hydrolysis. R. Bretschneider *et al.* 251
production. J. Malek and A. Bell.. 282
purification and iron complex production. J. Malek and A. Bell.. 316
raw sugar content and filtrability. G. P. James and J. M. Cameron 251
reduction in cane juice. R. H. Tilbury. (Abs.) 278, 311
Dextrose: animal fodder. W. H. Broster *et al.* (Abs.)..... 122
colour formation, effect of sulphite ion. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.) 281
conversion to levulose by ion exchange. K. Okazaki *et al.* (Pat.) 155
decomposition calculation. R. A. Kolcheva and A. R. Sapronov.. 347
degradation and conversion to levulose. M. Roche. (Abs.)..... 377
effect on sucrose crystallization. A. I. Byval'tsev and A. V. Zubchenko 314
– – decomposition. K. K. Fai and S. Z. Ivanov. (Abs.)..... 218
– of sulphuric acid. R. Bretschneider *et al.* (Abs.)..... 251
fumaric acid production. K. M. Saijwani and P. N. Aggarwal. 90
levulose separation. K. Hara and T. Baba. (Pat.) 60
production by reverse osmosis. Anon. 102
– in solid form. H. Oikawa *et al.*.. 119
see also Invert sugar; Reducing sugars *and* Sugars
Diffusers, Beet. (T.N.)..... 285
O. d'Hotman de Villiers. (Pat.)....188, 253
J. E. Díaz-Compain. (Pat.).....92, 154
H. F. Silver. (Pat.)..... 156
A. I. Vostokov and I. P. Lepeshkin 182
BMA. (T.N.)..... 125
– order from Iran. (Brev.)..... 94

PAGE

Diffusers, Beet.
corrosion prevention. V. V. Suprunchuk *et al.* (Abs.) 54
cossette pre-scalder. (T.N.)..... 125
DDS. A. Buczolich. (Abs.)..... 182
RT4. C. Pinet. (Abs.)..... 23
rubber lining, effect of juice. M. Rychlicki. (Abs.)..... 280
screens. V. N. Shchegolev. (Abs.).. 23
Škoda. Z. Hruška. (Abs.)..... 118
see also Diffusion, Beet
Diffusers, Cane. Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt. (Pat.)....284, 380
O. d'Hotman de Villiers. (Pat.)....188, 253
J. E. Díaz-Compain. (Pat.).....92, 154
Fairymead Sugar Co. Ltd. (Pat.).. 381
P. P. Strich. (Pat.)..... 99
Ward Foods Inc. (Pat.)..... 283
De Smet. (T.N.).....126, 158
"Hi-Extractor". (T.N.) 158
– Anon. (Abs.)..... 52
– J. Farmer. (Abs.)..... 310
"Saturne". (T.N.)..... 94
– in Mauritius. (Brev.)..... 30
Silver ring. Anon. (Abs.)..... 115
– – contract terminated. (Brev.).. 30
see also Diffusion, Cane
Diffusion, Beet. G. d'Orazi. (Abs.)..23, 216
S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.)..... 118
condenser water utilization. B. A. Matvienko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 150
cossette shape. A. F. Berezovskii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 376
– – G V. Genie. (Abs.)..... 84
– – V. A. Maslikov and Y. G. Blednov. (Abs.)..... 249
DDS diffuser performance calculation. S. Gawrych. (Abs.)..... 118
– – – effect of press-water feed location. E. Müller. (Abs.) 376
juice-cossette temperature distribution. S. Gawrych and W. Krupa 345
losses. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 249
in USSR. A. I. Vostokov and I. P. Lepeshkin. (Abs.)..... 182
water pH and ionic composition effects. H. Schiweck. (Abs.).... 248
see also Beet; Control, Automatic; Diffusers, Beet; Factory *and* Losses
Diffusion, Cane. E. J. Lui. (Abs.).. 179
M. Olaechea G. and J. de la Bastide 247
P. W. Rein. (Abs.)..... 279
R. Velázquez R. (Abs.).....114, 247
J. F. Zievers and E. A. Borre. (Pat.) 91
in Australia. D. H. Foster and D. S. Shann 261, 294
cane compression and shredding effects. H. Brüniche-Olsen and A. G. Bundgaard. (Abs.)..... 310
– preparation and liquid hold-up. P. W. Rein. (Abs.)..... 83
DDS diffuser performance in Tanzania. G. van der Wolf..... 359
evaluation by computer. C. R. Murry 147
"Hi-Extractor" performance. J. W. Bersch. (Abs.)..... 179
– – L. J. Rhodes. (Abs.)..... 179
"Saturne" performance. M. Barre.. 279
Silver ring comparison with cane milling. U. C. Upadhiaya. (Abs.) 214
– – operation. Anon. (Abs.)..... 115
– – simulation. E. J. Lui. (Abs.) 179
Diseases, Beet: *Alternaria tenuis* control with beet saponin. O. S. Gašić and M. A. Pergal. (Abs.).. 187
beet breeding for resistance. D. L. Doney and E. D. Whitney. (Abs.) 309
– root residue fungi. H. Soran... 246
black leg and root rot effects. D. E. Whitney and D. L. Doney. (Abs.) 309
control by seed treatment. P. Wilde 20
curly top in Iran. K. E. Gibson.. 81
– – US. D. L. Mumford and W. E. Peay. (Abs.) 308
fungal disease control. A. Lebrun.. 81
heart rot. P. J. Quillon. (Abs.).... 50
leaf spot control. A. O. Paulus *et al.* 178
– – – F. B. Russell. (Abs.)..... 277
– – – Z. Solel. (Abs.)..... 146
– – – J. R. Wallin and W. F. Buchholtz. (Abs.) 277
– – curly top and root rot resistance. J. O. Gaskill *et al.* (Abs.).... 309
– – effect of rotation and irrigation. D. Veselý. (Abs.)..... 49
– – resistance inheritance. G. A. Smith and J. O. Gaskill. (Abs.) 146
mosaic and yellows virus in US. W. E. Howell and G. I. Mink..81, 307

PAGE

Diseases, Beet:
root rot and beet yield. G. Bartels and C. Winner. (Abs.)..... 178
– – control. A. N. Mukhopadhyay and R. P. Thakur. (Abs.).. 307
seedling damping-off control. J. A. Lewis and G. C. Papavizas. (Abs.) 178
– – – O. Yegen and R. Heitefuss 49
– fungi. L. D. Leach. (Abs.)..... 307
Urophlyctis leproides in US. E. D. Whitney. (Abs.)..... 81
virus disease damage estimation and spray warning schemes. W. Steudel. (Abs.)..... 277
– yellows in Belgium. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 50, 277
– – tolerance and beet amino-acid ratio. J. M. Fife. (Abs.).. 308
– – transmission from mangold clamps. G. D. Heathcote.. 178
Diseases, Cane. C. C. Jesena. (Abs.) 112
in Australia. K. C. Leverington.. 271
– H. N. Whitaker. (Abs.)..... 240
black rot. R. S. Byther. (Abs.)....80, 239
brown spot cane screening. C. A. Wismer. (Abs.)..... 239
clonal resistance. P. B. Hutchinson 363
– – recording. P. B. Hutchinson and J. Daniels. (Abs.)..... 303
chlorosis. K. V. Srinivasan. (Abs.) 302
chlorotic streak. C. Ricaud. (Abs.) 173
eye spot and brown stripe varietal resistance. Anon. (Abs.)..... 17
– – varietal resistance. D. J. Heinz 211
Fiji disease. C. G. Hughes. (Abs.) 271
– – resistance testing. P. B. Hutchinson *et al.* (Abs.)..... 173
grassy shoot and cane amino-acids. S. P. Jaiswal and I. S. Bhatia.. 112
gummosis. K. Lutchmeenaraidoo.. 79
– B. Rat. (Abs.)..... 242
– resistance testing. C. Ricaud .. 174
– resistant varieties. Anon. (Abs.) 242
hot water treatment plant. P. J. Valmadre and P. Borgna. (Abs.) 206
– – – P. Appalanarasiah and Y. Satyanarayana. (Abs.).... 207
leaf scald. Anon. (Abs.).....17, 174
– – J. F. Bates. (Abs.)..... 208
– – G. J. Persley. (Abs.)..... 206
– – G. Roth and G. M. Thomson.. 145
– – and ratoon stunting. F. J. Soper. (Abs.)..... 241
– – resistant variety. Anon. (Abs.) 242
– – varietal resistance. B. T. Egan 206
– – – C. Ricaud. (Abs.)..... 173
in Mauritius. Anon. (Abs.)..... 303
mosaic. R. L. Tippett and H. Kolke 47
– control. Anon. (Abs.)..... 176
– infection of Johnson grass. I. L. Forbes and G. Coburn. (Abs.) 18
– – – H. Kolke. (Abs.)..... 109
– and photosynthesis. J. E. Irvine 174
– transmission. K. S. Bhargava *et al.* 173
– varietal resistance. L. Anzalone 337
– virus resistance in Krish sorghum. D. S. Teakle and A. J. Pritchard 271
in Philippines. J. R. Rivera *et al.* 208
and photosynthesis. J. E. Irvine.. 338
pineapple disease. R. S. Byther.. 239
– – control. H. W. Hilton. (Abs.) 239
– – varietal resistance. D. Padmanabhan and N. J. Ahmed 174
pokkah boeng. J. F. Reimers. (Abs.) 77
quarantine regulations in Australia. G. Wilson. (Abs.)..... 244
ratoon stunting. Anon. (Abs.).... 17
– – control. Anon. (Abs.)..... 300
– – immune clone. C. A. Wismer 174
– – spread by harvesters. L. G. Valiance. (Abs.)..... 48
– – varietal tolerance. C. A. Wismer 239
red rot, breeding for resistance. B. Singh and G. P. Singh. (Abs.) .. 48
– – and cane anthocyanins. P. Smith and P. M. Hall. (Abs.) 339
– – – stalk tissue cell death. C. E. Bare *et al.* (Abs.).....109, 174
– – and smut varietal resistance. K. V. Srinivasan and K. C. Alexander. (Abs.)..... 145
research in Mauritius. C. Ricaud.. 145
– Portuguese East Africa. A. R. Noronha. (Abs.)..... 174
resistant variety. Anon. (Abs.).... 79
– – – D. J. Heinz *et al.* (Abs.).... 210
smut. (Brev.)..... 192
– control. G. L. James. (Abs.)..... 173
– varietal resistance. F. R. Husmillo 276
– – – S. Singh. (Abs.)..... 175

INDEX

PAGE

Diseases, Cane:
in South Africa. Anon. (Abs.).... 79
striate mosaic. J. A. Currie. (Abs.) 272
varietal resistance in Hawaii. Anon. 213
– yield decline. D. T. Takahashi.. 213
in volunteer cane stools. B. T. Egan 175
white leaf vector. Y. S. Pan and S. L. Yang. (Abs.)..... 173
yellow spot. B. T. Egan. (Abs.).. 245, 272
– – J. A. Row. (Abs.)..... 241
– wilt. B. de L. Inniss. (Abs.).... 145
Distillery: alcohol distillation column dimensions calculation. E. Díaz G. 315
– production from beet in UK. Anon. 56
corrosion reduction. F. F. Linsao and S. F. Laxamana. (Abs.).... 90
scale reduction. (T.N.)..... 318
waste as animal fodder. (Brev.) 287
– – – Y. Kudo *et al.* (Abs.) 186
– treatment by fermentation. Anon. 220
– yeast production. L. de Almeida 90
– – – L. Lefrançois. (Abs.)..... 89
– – – and nutritive value. A. Lichtensztejn. (Abs.)..... 89
see also Alcohol; Fermentation *and* Rum
Dominican Republic: cane mechanical harvesters. Anon. (Abs.)..... 245
Gilmore sugar manual 1970. A. C. Bloomquist. (N.B.)..... 25
sugar statistics. (Stat.)..... 258
Drives. (T.N.) 94, 221, 254
cane mill, lubricant level indicator. M. Singh and M. N. Deva. (Abs.) 374
– – square box couplings. H. Okamura *et al.* 291, 323
centrifugal. V. D. Vasil'ev *et al.*.. 249
motor automatic control. L. Balázs 182
– induction. J. T. Arrindell. (Abs.) 51
– power factor. K. S. Arnold. (Abs.) 311
– self-synchronizing. R. C. Sharma 374
– vibratory. (T.N.) 286
see also Gears
Dryers: beet pulp. (T.N.).....221, 285
– – C. Tang. (Abs.)..... 84
– – N. M. Tkachenko. (Abs.)..... 349
sugar. (T.N.).....221, 222, 285
– S. Vermes. (Abs.)..... 216
– fluidized bed. Anon. (Abs.)..... 280
– – – feed temperature. V. Ulrich *et al.* (Abs.)..... 376
white sugar. F. M. Chapman. (Abs.) 55
– – fluidized bed. S. I. Temper and V. V. Zvorykin. (Abs.)..... 23
Drying: beet pulp. M. G. Parfenopulo 248
– – M. Gillio. (Abs.)..... 375
refined sugar. L. I. Kon and V. A. Demchenko. (Abs.) 313
Dust: control equipment. (T.N.)....62, 221
explosions. P. Wertán. (Abs.)..... 118
– in West Germany. G. Schneider 312
separation by air filters. (T.N.).... 382

Education: beet agriculture in UK. Anon. (Abs.)..... 308
cane extension service in South Africa. C. Whitehead and J. Wilson 338
– – – US. C. A. Miller and D. T. Loupe. (Abs.)..... 338
– – – L. L. Pesson. (Abs.)..... 338
Dutch sugar school closure. (Brev.) 322
sugar industry training in India. A. C. Raha. (Abs.)..... 338
– – – Mexico. A. González G. and S. Flores C. (Abs.)..... 303
– school in Australia. (Brev.).... 287
US 4H clubs. D. P. Landry. (Abs.) 303
Egypt: cane intercropping. H. A. Nour *et al.* (Abs.)..... 142
– sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 192
Electrodialysis: affination syrup. W. A. McRae and W. E. Katz. (Pat.) 154
– beet juice. F. Perschak *et al.* (Abs.) 117, 149
Entrainment separator. R. Frew..... 297
– – N. L. Lucas. (Abs.)..... 215
Ethiopia sugar production 1970/71.. 290
Europe: beet area 1972. (N.C.)..... 162
– mechanical harvesting. K. Vogt 277
– sugar production estimates 1972/73 289, 320
EEC cartel charges against Italian sugar producers. (N.C.)..... 258
– Commission investigation of sugar companies. (Brev.)..... 384
– and International Sugar Agreement 223
– Paris and London sugar markets 32

PAGE

Europe:
EEC sugar contingency plans. (N.C.) 98
– – production and beet price.... 95
– – quota for Denmark. (Brev.).. 63
– – – Ireland. (Brev.)..... 96
– – – request for African Associates 194
– UK membership and Commonwealth Sugar Agreement. (N.C.) 226
– – – and refining. (N.C.)..... 130
– – – and Sugar Board. (N.C.).... 97
– West Indies trade study. (Brev.) 352
sugar production 1972/73. (N.C.).. 354
West Europe beet sugar production 130
Evaporators. E. B. Elliot. (Abs.) .. 278
T. M. Hamill. (Pat.)..... 28
S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.)..... 118
air removal rate determination. D. E. Ryerson. (Abs.)..... 115
automatic control. J. J. Quintero 279
– – R. C. Sharma. (Abs.)..... 374
computer simulation. D. B. Batstone 311
condensate sugar determination. C. Farnum. (Abs.)..... 278
condenser performance. P. N. Stewart. (Abs.).....147, 311
corrosion detection by juice iron determination. R. Pieck and J. Houssiau. (Abs.) 116, 182
effective temperature difference and heat transfer. S. Zagrodzki and M. Wachowicz. (Abs.).....54, 248
experimental unit for corrosion studies. G. Trabanelli *et al.* (Abs.) 149
falling-film at Brühl. P. Valentin and R. Spandau. (Abs.)..... 150
forced circulation and hydraulic resistance. M. A. Geishtovt *et al.* 344
heat transfer. A. C. Raha. (Abs.).. 374
heating surface distribution and evaporation capacity. B. L. Mittal.. 374
juice temperature and quality. V. A. Kolesnikov and V. A. Maksyutov 217
– – – L. Reva. (Abs.)..... 149
oil deposit removal. A. J. Schoemaker 22
optimum number of effects. B. B. Paul and J. J. Bhagat. (Abs.).. 374
steam consumption. J. A. McGinn 311
– utilization. F. García L. and J. A. Clark. (Abs.)..... 51
syrup starch reduction. E. Vignes and M. Randabel. (Abs.)..... 343
tube materials corrosion resistance. I. K. Chernegova *et al.* (Abs.).. 150
see also Control, Automatic; Corrosion; Entrainment *and* Scale

Fabcon Philippines Inc. (Brev.)..... 158
Factory: air and water pollution regulations in Canada and US. Anon. 183
beet sugar factory equipment from Belgium. A. Vigh. (Abs.) 149
cane sugar factory automatic control. W. Hunter. (Abs.)..... 278
– – – chemical control. J. L. Clayton. (N.B.)..... 25
– – – equipment capacities. R. Pedrosa P. (Abs.)..... 114
– – – pump applications. (T.N.).. 382
– – – steam consumption. J. A. McGinn. (Abs.)..... 311
– – – steelwork order. (Brev.).... 30
construction and sugar industry expansion. (N.C.)..... 290
equipment. (T.N.).....125, 126, 285
– maintenance. S. Srinivasan. (Abs.) 374
– manufacture in Poland..... 265
– power consumption in Poland. J. Browkin and S. Romański .. 216
– repair, grinding with synthetic diamond pastes. S. V. Ostrogradskii. (Abs.)..... 54
– – time planning. J. Schwarze.. 150
– replacement. N. J. Smith. (Abs.) 115
– vibration detection. R. Velázquez R. (Abs.)..... 215
floor preparation. P. A. Bridnya *et al.* (Abs.)..... 24
flooring. (T.N.)..... 286
preventive maintenance. W. G. T. Osborne. (Abs.)..... 22
radio-isotope application. F. Nowak 26
stainless steel applications. C. G. W. Roffey and I. A. Elsdon-Dew.. 83
statistical methods application. V. Ulrich *et al.* (Abs.)..... 376
waste control. S. C. Gupta. (Abs.) 21

PAGE

Fermentation: alcohol and yeast production plant. (T.N.)..... 126
biogas production increase with sugar. R. D. Laura and M. A. Idnani. (Abs.)..... 220
cane molasses alcohol and yeast production in Taiwan. M. H. Yuan 315
– – biotin determination. M. Aguilera. (Abs.)..... 282
– – effect of buffer capacity. M. M. Otero R. *et al.* (Abs.)..... 153
citric acid production. I. Januszewicz *et al.* (Abs.)..... 186
– – – from beet molasses. S. Figueroa V. (Abs.)..... 220
– – – L. Janota-Bassalik *et al.* .. 220
– – – H. Jaszczura and S. Kamiński 316
– – – effect of copper sulphate. V. F. Fedoseev *et al.* (Abs.).... 220
– – – from cane molasses. Takeda Yakuhin Kogyo K.K. .. 380
dextran production. J. Malek and A. Bell. (Abs.)..... 282
distillery waste treatment. Anon. 220
edible substance production from molasses or bagasse waste. Rank Hovis McDougall Ltd. (Pat.).. 188
fumaric acid production. K. M. Saijwani and P. N. Aggarwal .. 90
high temperature-resistant yeast strains. A. S. Roxas and N. P. Aguila. (Abs.) 316
organic solvents production from cane molasses. H. Oeser. (Abs.) 89
prevention in sugar solution. F. & M. Schaeffer Brewing Co. and Washine Chemical Corp. (Pat.)..... 188
sugar in stored bagasse. E. F. Nichols 187
yeast production from beet molasses and vinasse. L. Lefrançois. (Abs.) 89
– – cane molasses. D. Fernández and O. Almazán. (Abs.).... 89
– – vinasse. L. de Almeida. (Abs.) 90
– – – A. Lichtensztejn. (Abs.).... 89
see also individual fermentation products
Fertilizers: animal manure substitutes. F. Zendy-Zucker. (Abs.)..... 177
application in irrigation water. C. M. Vaziri. (Abs.)..... 211
Jamaica. T. Chinloy *et al.* (Abs.).. 274
– rate and cane varietal yield decline. D. T. Takahashi. (Abs.)..... 213
in Australia. K. C. Leverington.. 271
beet requirements. J. Hebert. (Abs.) 20
– – effect of soil compaction. A. P. Draycott *et al.* (Abs.)..... 81
boron effects on cane. J. E. Bowen 339
bulk handling. C. W. A. Chardon.. 77
calcium silicate and ratoon yields. H. H. Hagihara. (Abs.)..... 212
cane disease interactions. Anon... 17
– growth. R. P. Humbert. (Abs.).. 142
– nutrient status determination. R. P. Humbert. (Abs.)..... 243
– – uptake, effect of ground water table. T. C. Juang and G. Uehara 372
– – – varietal differences. R. A. Cruz and E. B. Puyaoan.. 112
– – – variety and planting date. K. Kar and P. D. Bajpai... 302
chlorine and cane growth. J. E. Bowen. (Abs.):..... 339
consumption in Mexico. H. Martínez M. (Abs.)..... 177
– in US. L. E. Golden *et al.* (Abs.) 111
copper sulphate as correction for cane droopy top. I. J. V. Stewart 175
effect on ground water quality in Hawaii. R. E. Green and R. H. F. Young. (Abs.)..... 209
filter cake. Anon. (Abs.)..... 141
– – and cane molasses. A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.) 316
green manure. N. J. King. (Abs.) 174
– – G. N. Misra. (Abs.)..... 207
– – intercropping with cane. S. Jothimoorthy *et al.* (Abs.).. 176
– – phosphate application. G. N. Misra. (Abs.)..... 244
in India. V. P. Vaidya. (Abs.)..... 276
inorganic *vs.* organic manure. P. M. Joshi and G. K. Zende. (Abs.).. 372
irrigation and cane variety interaction trials in Philippines. A. C. Early and P. S. Ongkingco. (Abs.) 110
liquid. M. Gibouiet. (Abs.)..... 113
nitrogen, ammonia and ratooning mixture simultaneous application. A. A. Matthews. (Abs.)..... 272

INDEX

PAGE

Fertilizers: nitrogen application and downward movement. H. Montagne and M. Isobe 212
– – to standover cane. F. A. Fogliata 142
– and beet growth. R. F. Follett *et al.* (Abs.)..... 309
– – pulp amino-acids and minerals. P. Benda *et al.* (Abs.)..... 316
– – storage. V. V. Karnik *et al.*.. 345
– and cane leaf enzymes. A. G. Alexander *et al.* (Abs.)..... 370
– – – sheath moisture. M. Lakshmikantham *et al.* (Abs.)..... 372
– – yield. S. S. Garrucho. (Abs.) 208
– – – B. Singh *et al.* (Abs.)..... 142
– – – in India. M. K. Shingarey and J. R. Kakde..... 268
– controlled release tests. H. H. Hagihara and M. Doi. (Abs.).. 212
– – – M. Isobe and Y. Yamasaki.. 212
– irrigation effects on cane. S. S. Cheema and M. K. Moolani.. 48
– – – M. B. Tippannavar *et al.* (Abs.) 244
– – – G. K. Zende. (Abs.)..... 276
– – – varieties in Jamaica. Anon. 17
– leaching. N. J. King. (Abs.).... 240
– losses. D. T. Takahashi. (Abs.) 80
– – reduction with nitrification inhibitors. J. F. Parr *et al.*.. 372
– requirements, cane varietal differences. Anon. (Abs.)..... 211
– – – D. T. Takahashi and L. G. Nickell. (Abs.)..... 212
– – determination. G. C. Bieske.. 206
– – – P. J. Last and A. P. Draycott 113
– and soil moisture effects on cane. P. P. Singh and G. Singh. (Abs.) 369
– trials in India. M. C. Saxena and K. V. Parameswaran. (Abs.).. 50
– – – U. S. Singh. (Abs.)..... 207
– – UK. A. P. Draycott and P. J. Last. (Abs.)..... 307
– usage and cane quality. R. A. Kale 302
– uptake by cane. D. T. Takahashi 141
– urea *vs.* sulphate of ammonia. J. M. Gosnell. (Abs.)..... 145
– and water pollution. N. J. King 245
optimum use determination. B. G. Capó. (Abs.) 340
organic manure application and root sprangling. J. M. Nelson and E. G. Ruppel. (Abs.) 308
phosphate application and cane uptake. P. K. Moberly and G. H. Wood. (Abs.)..... 144
– and cane yield. O. M. Seaton. (Abs.) 273
– fixation by soil. T. M. Lai and E. Okazaki. (Abs.)..... 212
– requirements in Hawaii. T. M. Lai and E. Okazaki. (Abs.)..... 210
– and sulphur effects on cane. L. E. Golden. (Abs.)..... 371
– trials in Brazil. J. P. da S. L. Netto 110
phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. G. Guccione. (Abs.)..... 146
potassium application and downward movement. B. G. Cagauan 212
recommended level. L. S. Chapman 177
requirement determination for beet. A. Huffaker *et al.* (Abs.) 246
– in UK. A. P. Draycott and M. J. Durrant. (Abs.)..... 246
research in South Africa. Anon... 78
silica *vs.* calcium carbonate. P. du Preez. (Abs.)..... 144
soil analysis and cane yields. L. S. Chapman. (Abs.) 206
– potassium determination. M. B. C. Haysom. (Abs.)..... 177
trace elements. Anon. (Abs.)..... 141
trials design. B. A. Rojas. (Abs.).. 367
– in Guyana. V. M. Young-Kong and F. C. McLean. (Abs.).... 273
– Jamaica. Anon. (Abs.)..... 18
– Réunion. J. Fritz. (Abs.)..... 242
usage in Australia. R. B. Moller.. 177
– beet. H. C. Seeliger. (Abs.).... 309
– in India. P. M. Govitrikar. (Abs.) 302
and water pollution. L. S. Robertson 277
wattle brush ash. J. H. Meyer. (Abs.) 144
zinc uptake by cane, effect of iron and manganese. J. C. Juang and M. Isobe. (Abs.)..... 212
Fiji: Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd. Anon. (Abs.) 215
– sugar production 1971. (N.C.).... 258
Filter aids. (T.N.) 126, 190
Filter cake: active carbon production, effect of ash. Anon. (Abs.)..... 316

PAGE

Filter cakes:
bagacillo utilization for mud retention. D. L. N. Rao *et al.* (Abs.) 373
cane wax recovery. A. C. Chatterjee 316
dilution. G. C. Carter *et al.* (Abs.) 83
disposal. E. R. Hendrickson and F. A. Grilliot. (Abs.)..... 341
fertilizer. Anon. (Abs.)..... 141
– A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.)..... 316
hoppers. V. N. Tret'yakov. (Abs.) 54
lime recovery. G. Vernois. (Abs.) 90
pesticide residues. L. van Steyvoort *et al.* (Abs.)..... 277
pressing. F. C. Schaffer. (Abs.).. 52
removal. V. M. Bhalwar. (Abs.) 373
sampling and preserving. R. Velázquez R. (Abs.)..... 348
Filter cloth fabrics. P. J. Cross. (Abs.) 54
Filters. (T.N.)..... 126
L. Fleminger and H. Forth. (Abs.) 375
air. (T.N.) 382
candle filter operation. A. M. Bunyak and V. I. Radalovskii. (Abs.).. 249
Grand-Pont. A. Vigh. (Abs.).... 149
UK manufacturers acquisition 30
vacuum maintenance and drum cleaning. G. C. Carter *et al.* (Abs.) 83
Filtrability: juice and syrup, effect of cane burning. J. C. Tu. (Abs.) 252
raw sugar. G. E. Sloane *et al.* (Abs.) 180
– – effect of cane deterioration. G. P. James and J. M. Cameron.. 251
– – – grain size. T. Moritsugu... 252
Filtration: carbonatation juice and mud. L. Fleminger and H. Forth. (Abs.) 375
clarifier mud. J. G. H. Badley. (Abs.) 279
– – D. J. Hale *et al.* (Abs.)..... 148
– – G. J. McGrath. (Abs.)..... 148
– – G. E. Sloane *et al.* (Abs.).... 180
– – effect of polyelectrolytes. A. G. Noble. (Abs.)..... 148
filter-thickener performance. J. Grabka. (Abs.) 23
– – – Z. Somora. (Abs.)..... 216
– – Y. F. Tsyukalo. (Abs.)..... 182
micro-filtration of liquid sugar and water for bacteria removal. (T.N.) 350
press optimum utilization. K. K. Sharma and S. C. Johri. (Abs.) 373
refinery liquor. Anon. (Abs.).... 119
ultra-filtration of beet juice. R. F. Madsen. (Abs.)..... 116
– – – S. E. Bichsel and J. A. Levad 345
Vernay filter operation. R. Pedrosa P. *et al.* (Abs.)..... 51
Finland fructose production. (Brev.) 32
– sugar imports and exports 1971.. 192
Fletcher and Stewart Ltd.: Booker McConnell Ltd. report 1971. (N.C.) 162
C. W. Murray Award..... 96
sugar factory finance company..158, 290
Flow transmitter. (T.N.)..... 157
Foam prevention. (T.N.) 254
– – in aircraft herbicide tanks. H. W. Hilton. (Abs.)..... 240
France: beet seed sowing. C. Delfosse 50
– storage and handling. A. C. Plouvier. (Abs.)..... 181
– transport, reception and piling. M. Roche. (Abs.)..... 376
centrifugal order. (Brev.)..... 94
chemical weed control. L. A. Durgeat 81
food industry exhibitions. (Brev.).. 191
Paris sugar market. (Brev.)..... 32
sugar refiners merger. (Brev.)..... 322
– research institute move. (Brev.) 320
Toury beet reception station. M. Morailion. (Abs.) 149
waste water treatment. P. Devilliers and J. P. Lescure. (Abs.) 84
white sugar silo. M. Laraignou. (Abs.) 24
French West Indies: cane analysis. M. Demaux. (Abs.)..... 377
– – P. Robichon. (Abs.)..... 378
– – Y. Lemaire. (Abs.)..... 378
Fructose, *see* Levulose
Fumaric acid production. K. M. Saijwani and P. N. Aggarwal .. 90
Furfural production from bagasse. A. V. Milovanov *et al.* (Abs.).... 282
– – – in Trinidad. (Brev.)..... 384
Furnaces, Bagasse: bagasse feed automatic control. D. J. Muir. (Abs.) 310
fly ash and air pollution. E. R. Hendrickson and F. A. Grilliot.. 341
– – – J. J. Seip. (Abs.).....21, 52
– – collectors. R. N. Cullen and P. C. Ivin. (Abs.)..... 341
orders. (Brev.) 30

PAGE

Furnaces, Bagasse:
forced-draft application. G. K. Chetty. (Abs.)..... 215
smut formation. B. St. C. Moor.. 82

Gears. (T.N.).....62, 254
cane mills. D. C. D. Coope. (Abs.) 311
see also Drives
Germany, East: beet production 1971/72. (Brev.)..... 255
– – – storage. M. Kuback-Szmidtgal 280
Germany, West: beet campaign 1970/71. F. Schneider. (Abs.)..... 312
– mechanical harvesting. K. Vogt.. 277
– pulp press manufacturer acquired 94
heat equipment at Brühl. P. Valentin and R. Spandau. (Abs.)..... 150
Offenau sugar factory. Anon. (Abs.) 376
sugar dust explosion. G. Schneider 312
– economic pocket book. G. Janeba *et al.* (N.B.)..... 151
– industry. O. Krieger. (Abs.)..... 216
– production 1971/72. (Brev.)....96, 160
weed control. A. Vetter. (Abs.).. 307
Ghana sugar factory reconstruction survey. (N.C.) 290
– – industry rehabilitation moves.. 96
Gibberellic acid application and cane sugar yields. M. Isobe and L. G. Nickell. (Abs.) 211
– – cane response, effect of root temperature. J. C. Mongelard and L. Mimura. (Abs.)..... 211
Gilmore sugar manual: Puerto Rico-Dominican Republic 1970. A. C. Bloomquist. (N.B.) 25
Glucose, *see* Dextrose
Glutamic acid in beet. M. Burba and M. Kastning. (Abs.)..... 246
Greece: sugar factory construction bids 290
– imports increase. (Brev.)..... 32
– industry. (Brev.) 96
Guatemala sugar production 1970/71 95
– – Technologists Association. (Brev.) 223
Gum: cane content as quality indicator. J. E. Irvine. (Abs.)..... 339
– *see also* Polysaccharides
Gur colour measurement. S. K. D. Agarwal and D. S. Misra.....195, 235
Guyana: cane borer control. M. J. Wilen. (Abs.)..... 208
– cutting knife. A. L. Baldwin and M. W. Fisher. (Abs.)..... 275
– damage from moth borers. S. B. Khan. (Abs.)..... 208
– field flood fallowing. G. Arceneaux 243
– – – V. V. Parvatan. (Abs.)..... 273
– leaf scald. J. F. Bates. (Abs.).. 208
– research centre. (Brev.)..... 64
– varietal, fertilizer and salinity tests. V. M. Young-Kong and F. C. McLean. (Abs.)..... 273
– – selection. V. M. Young-Kong 274
refinery possibility. (Brev.)..... 95
spring sugar crop. (Brev.)..... 384
sugar exports 1971. (Brev.)..... 128
– production 1971 .....159, 162, 287
– – expansion plans. (Brev.)..... 322

Handbook of cane sugar engineering. E. Hugot. (N.B.)..... 151
Hawaii: cane agriculture. A. M. C. Rocha. (Abs.)..... 109
– analysis. M. Demaux. (Abs.)..... 377
– black rot. R. S. Byther. (Abs.) 80
– borer control possibilities. V. C. Chang *et al.* (Abs.)..... 239
– burning. Anon. (Abs.)..... 242
– cleaning. F. H. Middleton *et al.* 310
– – and mechanical harvesting. J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whittemore 210
– disease varietal resistance. Anon. 213
– hybridization. R. Urata and D. J. Heinz. (Abs.)..... 210
– mechanical harvesters. J. E. Clayton. (Abs.)..... 275
– – harvesting and transport. L. W. Wishard and J. Bouvet. (Abs.) 209
– molasses exhaustibility. G. E. Sloane *et al.* (Abs.)..... 180
– sampling. W. J. Landry. (Abs.) 346
– smut. (Brev.)..... 192
– weevil control. V. C. S. Chang *et al.* 110

INDEX

PAGE

Hawaii:
chemical weed control. H. W. Hilton and R. V. Osgood. (Abs.)..... 339
herbicides and fertilizers effect on ground water quality. R. E. Green and R. H. F. Young. (Abs.).... 209
irrigation. R. J. Leffingwell. (Abs.) 143
– automatic control. R. M. Gill *et al.* 209
– research. (Brev.) 223
– sprinkler tests. W. M. Redditt.. 211
nitrogen fertilizer uptake by cane. D. T. Takahashi. (Abs.)..... 141
phosphorus fertilizer requirements. T. M. Lai and E. Okazaki. (Abs.) 210
soil type and irrigation. C. M. Vaziri 211
sugar industry contraction. (Brev.) 160
– production 1971. (Brev.)..... 250
see also United States of America.
Heat: balance determination and utilization. C. J. Lu *et al.* (Abs.)..... 342
economy at Brühl sugar factory. P. Valentin and R. Spandau. (Abs.) 150
exchanger scale reduction. I. M. Fedotkin and A. S. Zaets. (Abs.) 344
transfer in evaporators. A. C. Raha 374
– – S. Zagrodzki and M. Wachowicz. (Abs.) 54, 248
– to juice from condensate. M. L. Vaisman and A. P. Gordienko 118
see also Steam
Holland sugar school closure. (Brev.) 322
– – statistics. (Stat.)..... 224
Honduras new sugar factory. (Brev.) 96
Hong Kong sugar statistics. (Stat.) 224
Hungary sugar situation. (Brev.) 256
Hydrocyclones: cane juice treatment. Anon. (Abs.) 214
– – – S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.)..... 373

Iceland sugar imports 1971. (Brev.) 192
Icing sugar storage, effect of starch addition. K. Čiž *et al.* (Abs.).. 183
India: Assam new sugar factory proposal. (Brev.)..... 63
automatic control and employment. R. C. Sharma. (Abs.)..... 374
beet growing in saline soils. J. S. Kanwar. (Abs.)..... 20
– processing with cane. S. C. Gupta and R. K. Jain. (Abs.)..... 345
Bihar cane agriculture. P. L. Dhanuka 301
– – varieties. M. Singh. (Abs.).. 175
cane agriculture. J. Zdárský. (Abs.) 141
– area and production. S. Joshi.. 48
– borer. O. P. Singh. (Abs.)..... 244
– – parasite. A. N. Kalra and C. P. Dutta. (Abs.)..... 302
– – – V. P. Rao and S. Nagarkatti 302
– breeding institute symposium..256, 320
– chlorosis. K. V. Srinivasan. (Abs.) 302
– pests. R. A. Khan. (Abs.)..... 19
– planting method. Y. N. Bali. (Abs.) 207
– ratooning. R. L. Bhoj. (Abs.).. 244
– sett hot water treatment tank. P. Appalanarasiah and Y. Satyanarayana. (Abs.) 207
clarification. Anon. (Abs.)..... 215
Deccan nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium usage. P. M. Govitrikar 302
Gujerat new sugar factory. (Brev.) 128
Himachal Pradesh beet seed production. S. S. Saini *et al.* (Abs.).... 50
Maharashtra bagasse paper mill plan 64
– beet agriculture. B. C. Gogate *et al.* (Abs.) 50
– nitrogen fertilizer and cane yield. M. K. Shingarey and J. R. Kakde. (Abs.) 268
– – – and irrigation tests. G. K. Zende. (Abs.)..... 276
National Sugar Institute Director.. 351
nitrogen fertilizer trials. U. S. Singh 207
– phosphorus and potassium fertilizers. V. P. Vaidya. (Abs.).. 276
Punjab beet rotation with paddy. B. P. Singh and P. Mehta. (Abs.) 20
– cane agriculture. N. L. Bhatia *et al.* (Abs.)..... 207
– – borer control. J. S. Sandhu *et al.* 131
– – research. R. S. Kanwar..... 76
Rajasthan cane pests. A. N. Kalra and S. Kumar. (Abs.)..... 243
raw sugar quality. S. C. Gupta and A. P. Gupta. (Abs.)..... 377

PAGE

India:
sugar import needs. (Brev.)..... 287
– industry training. A. C. Raha.. 338
– production reduction. (Brev.).. 255
– stocks. (Brev.) 351
Uttar Pradesh cane breeding for red rot resistance. B. Singh and G. P. Singh. (Abs.)..... 48
– – – seed rate. U. S. Singh *et al.* 174
– – nitrogen fertilizer trials. M. C. Saxena and K. V. Parameswaran. (Abs.)..... 50
– – recommended cane variety. S. S. Khanna *et al.* (Abs.)..... 48
– – sugar factories acquisition .. 64
Indonesia: centrifugal order. (Brev.) 94
– sugar industry expansion plans...128, 320
Instruments. (T.N.)..... 94
automatic control and signal interference. R. J. Bass and M. J. Jobling. (Abs.) 116
conductivity. (T.N.)..... 382
see also Brix; Colour; Control, Automatic; Flow; Level; pH; Polarization; Refractometer; Viscosity; Water; *etc.*
International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis: Cuban National Committee 334
– – – 16th Session 226, 384
International Conference on Sugar Chemistry and Technology. (Brev.) 351
International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists: 14th Congress 1971 11
– – F. A. Graugnard. (Corr.)..... 16
15th Congress 1974 351
International Sugar Agreement: Council meetings. (N.C.)..... 1, 193
membership applications. (Brev.).. 352
quotas suspension. (N.C.) 33
review. (Brev.)..... 32
sugar stocks and supplies. (N.C.).. 65
– supply commitment. (N.C.)....65, 321
UK and EEC. (Brev.)..... 223
see also International Sugar Organization.
International sugar economic yearbook and directory. H. Ahlfeld. (N.B.) 86
International Sugar Journal Panel of Referees 127, 191
International Sugar Organization: sugar year book 1970. (N.B.)..... 25
International Sugar Research Symposium in Mexico. (Brev.)..... 287
International Sugar Symposium..... 2, 321
Invert sugar: decomposition and colour formation in beet juice. J. Dobrzycki. (Abs.)..... 53
– – – effect of amino-acids and sucrose. I. F. Bugaenko and M. Mukhamed. (Abs.).... 248
– rate calculations. R. A. Kolcheva and A. R. Sapronov. (Abs.).. 347
dextrose and levulose separation. K. Hara and T. Baba. (Pat.)..... 60
effect on sucrose decomposition. K. K. Fai and S. Z. Ivanov. (Abs.).... 218
formation in cane milling, reduction with bactericide. G. B. J. van den Berg and W. H. Green. (Abs.).. 22
removal by beet molasses ultra-filtration. S. E. Bichsel and J. A. Levad. (Abs.)..... 345
bagasse utilization. J. B. Rusek.. 316
in stored beet. S. T. Dexter *et al.*... 181
– – K. Vukov. (Abs.)..... 117
see also Reducing sugars *and* Sugars
Ion exchange. J. Guérin. (Abs.)..... 345
bagasse utilization. J. B. Rusek .. 315
beet juice anions determination. K. Vukov. (Abs.) 121
– – treatment. G. Assalini and C. Brandoli. (Abs.) 85
– – – P. Baldassari. (Abs.).....24, 216
– – – P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.)....84, 345
– – – J. Elmer *et al.* (Abs.)..116, 312, 376
– – – S. Oikawa and A. Miyahara 53
– – – amino-acids and betaine recovery. F. Perschak. (Abs.) 89
– molasses treatment and saturation functions. G. Vavrinecz *et al.* 219, 347
– pulp ammoniation. M. S. Dudkin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 316
– syrup treatment. N. M. Kodenko and D. M. Leibovich. (Abs.).. 312
cane juice treatment. S. Mukherjee and M. U. Ovaisi. (Abs.)..... 373
– – – and spray drying. R. B. Nigam and A. C. Raha .. 373

PAGE

Ion exchange:
condenser water treatment for beet diffusion. H. Schiweck. (Abs.).. 248
levulose formation from dextrose. K. Okazaki *et al.* (Pat.)..... 155
liquid sugar manufacture. P. Baldassari. (Abs.) 183
– – – L. T. Zanto and S. E. Bichsel 181
resins. (T.N.)..... 158
– – – J. F. Zievers *et al.* (Pat.).. 156
– adsorptive capacities. J. C. Abram *et al.* (Abs.)..... 87
– colorant diffusion. D. F. Bagster and K. B. Khoo..... 355
– cross-linkage and efficiency. M. V. Rozhkova. (Abs.)..... 54
– form and decolorization efficiency. M. V. Rozhkova and G. A. Chikin 183
– sucrose inversion catalysis. E. R. Gilliland *et al.* (Abs.)..... 153
sugar solution treatment. I. M. Abrams. (Abs.) 119
syrup treatment. A. A. Ivanyuk *et al.* 183
– thermal stability. V. A. Loseva *et al.* (Abs.) 348
Ion exclusion: refinery and invert molasses treatment. Y. Ito. (Abs.) 55
– – sugar solution purification. K. Čiž 375
Iran: beet curly top. K. E. Gibson.. 81
– diffuser order. (Brev.)..... 94
cane mill. (Brev.)..... 222
Haft Tappeh sugar factory expansion. (Brev.) 190
sugar expansion plans. (Brev.).... 160
– recovery from beet molasses. R. J. M. Goos. (Abs.)..... 312
– – – J. Tschersich and H. Richey 84
Iraq: lime kiln. (Brev.)..... 222
– soil salinity. D. P. Gowing and N. Rozeff. (Abs.)..... 371
Ireland: EEC sugar quota. (Brev.).. 96
– sugar imports and exports. (Brev.) 191
Irrigation. R. P. Humbert. (Abs.).. 175
in Australia. Anon. (Abs.).....47, 207
– K. C. Leverington. (Abs.)....271, 368
automatic control in Hawaii. R. M. Gill *et al.* (Abs.) 209
– system. (T.N.)..... 350
burning and trashing effects on cane yield. J. M. Gosnell. (Abs.).... 143
cane land levelling. P. J. Nielsen... 48
– varietal trials in Jamaica. Anon. 17
dam failures in Australia. E. G. Spry 275
effect of soil type. C. M. Vaziri. (Abs.) 211
fertilizer and cane variety interaction trials in Philippines. A. C. Early and P. S. Ongkingco. (Abs.).... 110
furrow irrigation and cane growth. P. W. D. Webster and B. W. Eavis 370
– – in-row *vs.* inter-row. J. M. Gosnell and T. L. Pearse.... 368
in Hawaii. R. J. Leffingwell. (Abs.) 143
intervals and cane yield. M. H. Ameen *et al.* (Abs.)..... 340
in Jamaica. Anon. (Abs.) 17
– T. Chinloy *et al.* (Abs.) 274
– effect of land forming. T. Chinloy and J. A. Kelly. (Abs.) 368
– – – J. A. Kelly (Abs.)..... 273
Mauritius scheme. (Brev.)..... 354
and nitrogen effects on cane. S. S. Cheema and M. K. Moolani. (Abs.) 48
– – – M. B. Tippannavar *et al.*..... 244
– – – G. K. Zende. (Abs.) 276
overhead. (T.N.) 350
– Anon. (Abs.) 81
– effect on beet leaf spot. A. O. Paulus *et al.* (Abs.)..... 178
– – – D. Veselý. (Abs.)..... 49
– – temperature and relative humidity. P. Haraguchi. (Abs.).. 211
– and furrow. G. Uehara *et al.* (Abs.) 369
– sprinkler tests in Hawaii. W. M. Redditt. (Abs.)..... 211
research in Hawaii. (Brev.)..... 223
in South Africa. J. N. S. Hill. (Abs.) 368
subsurface. C. M. Vaziri. (Abs.).. 211
water costs. P. Scott. (Abs.)..... 369
– and herbicide activation. Anon... 308
– management in US. C. E. Carter *et al.* (Abs.) 110
– resources in Philippines. M. P. Sandoval and F. B. Mamaril.. 301
– salinity measurement. (T.N.)..... 382
see also Water
Israel sugar imports 1971. (Brev.) .. 194
Italy: beet area reduction. (Brev.).... 160
sugar factory closures. (Brev.).... 64
– producers cartel charges. (N.C.).. 258
Ivory Coast sugar imports. (Brev.).. 384

INDEX

PAGE

Jaggery, *see* Gur
Jamaica: bagasse board factory. (T.N.) 158
cane leaf scald. Anon. (Abs.).... 17
– mechanization. Anon. (Abs.)..17, 30, 80
– – T. Chinloy *et al.* (Abs.) 274
– pest control. Anon. (Abs.).... 17
– varieties. Anon. (Abs.) 17
– – irrigation-nitrogen trials. Anon. 17
Caribbean Cane Farmers' Association Conference. (Brev.)..... 287
chemical weed control. Anon. (Abs.) 17
– – – and competition effect on cane yield. R. Burgess and J. Talbot. (Abs.)..... 274
fertilizer experiments. Anon. (Abs.) 18
irrigation. Anon. (Abs.)..... 17
– and land forming. T. Chinloy and J. A. Kelly. (Abs.) 368
– – – J. A. Kelly. (Abs.)..... 273
Leuconostoc mesenteroides infection. R. H. Tilbury. (Abs.) 278
sugar exports 1971. (Brev.)..... 128
– factory closure interrupted. (Brev.) 64
– production 1971. (Brev.) 63
Japan: beet harvester order. (Brev.) 287
new refining company. (Brev.).... 64
refineries re-opening. (Brev.)..... 320
sugar imports. (Stat.)..... 192
– industry. I. Burckhardt and P. H. Nelson. (Abs.)..... 84
Juice: ion exchange treatment. J. Guérin. (Abs.)..... 345
– – – J. F. Zievers *et al.* (Pat.).... 156
screen. (T.N.)..... 126
Juice, Beet: active carbon treatment. H. Zaorska. (Abs.)..... 117
alkalinity determination. J. Dobrzycki. (Abs.) 58
– effect of ionic composition. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 280
amino-nitrogen determination. N. Kubadinow and L. Wieninger.. 120
anions determination. K. Vukov.. 121
automatic temperature control in heating. S. Bouček *et al.* (Abs.) 54
citric acid reduction. H. Schiweck and L. Büsching. (Abs.).....87, 121
colloid content determination. S. T. Krylov and S. E. Kharin. (Abs.) 314
colour, effect of clarification. A. P. Ponomarenko. (Abs.)..... 249
– and reducing matter, effect of evaporator temperature elevation. V. A. Kolesnikov and V. A. Maksyutov. (Abs.).... 217
– removal. S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.).. 118
– by calcium hypochlorite. J. Bureš *et al.* (Abs.) 375
composition in USSR. V. A. Kolesnikov *et al.* (Abs.) 53
density measurement. G. Vernois.. 24
dextran and levan determination. F. Schneider *et al.* (Abs.)..... 26
dry solids determination. A. M. Bunyak and V. P. Koval'chuk.. 184
effect on diffuser rubber lining. M. Rychlicki. (Abs.)..... 280
electrodialysis. F. Perschak *et al.*..117, 149
evaporator temperature effect. L. Reva. (Abs.)..... 149
extraction from pulp. X. Duchene 186
freeze-concentration. W. Mulder.. 24
heater. M. L. Vaisman and A. P. Gordienko. (Abs.) 118
infection determination. V. Z. Nakhodkina and M. V. Pechenkina 26
ion exchange treatment. G. Assalini and C. Brandoli. (Abs.)..... 85
– – – P. Baldassari. (Abs.).....24, 216
– – – P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.)....84, 345
– – – J. Elmer *et al.* (Abs.)..116, 312, 376
– – – S. Oikawa and A. Miyahara 53
– – – and amino-acids and betaine recovery. F. Perschak. .. 89
– – – effect of resin cross-linkage. M. V. Rozhkova. (Abs.).. 54
– – – for liquid sugar production. L. T. Zanto and S. E. Bichsel. (Abs.)..... 181
ion exclusion. K. Čížˇ. (Abs.)..... 375
iron determination for evaporator corrosion detection. R. Pieck and J. Houssiau. (Abs.) 116, 182
lactic acid determination. H. Schiweck and L. Büsching. (Abs.) 88
mud separator. R. Y. Iashvili *et al.* 53
non-nitrogenous organic acids. N. A. Hashmey. (Abs.)..... 149

PAGE

Juice, Beet:
non-sugars precipitation. F. Schneider *et al.* (Abs.).....87, 346
organic acids determination. R. M. Sequeira. (Abs.) 218
pectin determination. J. Očenášková and M. Friml. (Abs.) 184
polyelectrolyte treatment. J. K. Lyons and C. E. Miles. (Pat.) .. 156
pulp trap. D. I. Spinul. (Abs.).... 118
quality in USSR. M. N. Barko and F. N. Dobronravov. (Abs.).... 280
– – E. A. Vishnevskii. (Abs.).... 249
reducing sugars. E. Reinefeld *et al.* 88, 251
sand removal. V. N. Tret'yakov.. 54
sulphur dioxide determination. A. K. Kartashov *et al.* (Abs.) 121
ultra-filtration. R. F. Madsen. (Abs.) 116
volatile substances. G. Steinle. (Abs.) 120
see also Carbonatation
Juice, Cane: amino-acids and polysaccharides determination. J. C. Tu. (Abs.) 252
animal fodder. T. R. Preston *et al.* 349
colorants separation. C. C. Tu and M. Degnan 259
colour measurement. S. K. D. Agarwal and D. S. Misra.....195, 235
deaeration. Anon. (Abs.)..... 148
– T. P. Saksena *et al.* (Abs.)....247, 373
deliming. S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.) 373
dextran reduction. R. H. Tilbury.. 278
distribution to clarifiers. G. C. Carter *et al.* (Abs.) 83
heater automatic temperature control. M. G. Pearse. (Abs.)..... 278
hydrocyclone treatment. Anon... 214
– – S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.)..... 373
inversion reduction in milling. G. B. J. van den Berg and W. H. Green. (Abs.)..... 22
ion exchange treatment. S. Mukherjee and M. U. Ovaisi. (Abs.).... 373
micro-organisms. D. Bevan and J. Bond. (Abs.)..... 251
– determination. M. T. Hernández N. (Abs.) 218, 348
non-sugars and molasses yield and purity. J. C. Fandialan and A. G. Guerrero. (Abs.) 314
quality, effect of cane burning. J. C. Tu. (Abs.) 179, 252
refractometric Brix determination. S. C. Sen. (N.B.) 25
sample collecting and preserving. R. Velázquez R. (Abs.) 348
spray drying. R. B. Nigam and A. C. Raha. (Abs.) 373
sugar content in Australia. O. W. Sturgess and G. M. Ryder. (Abs.) 177
viscosity. A. C. Raha. (Abs.).... 378
see also Clarification
Juice, Sorghum, *see* Sorghum

Kenya: cane shortage. (Brev.)..... 32
pump order. (Brev.) 126
sugar factory expansion. (Brev.).. 222
– – steel work order. (Brev.).... 30
– production 1971. (Brev.) 224
– statistics 1971. (Stat.)..... 287
Kestose in stored beet. K. Vukov. .. 117
Khandsari juice deaeration. T. P. Saksena *et al.* (Abs.) 373
Kieselguhr as clarification aid. D. L. N. Rao *et al.* (Abs.) 343
King, N. J., retirement from Panel of Referees 127

Lactic acid: determination in beet juice. K. Vukov. (Abs.)..... 121
– – – and molasses. H. Schiweck and L. Büsching. (Abs.)..... 88
Lebanon sugar factory plan. (Brev.) 223
Levan determination in beet juice. F. Schneider *et al.* (Abs.)..... 26
Level: control instruments. (T.N.).. 382
indication. (T.N.) 94, 319
– cane carrier. M. Singh and M. N. Deva. (Abs.) 374
– lime kiln. M. Jabłońska. (Abs.).. 53
– – – G. Vernois. (Abs.) 24
Levulose: alkaline decomposition. V. Prey *et al.* (Abs.)..... 281
colour formation, effect of sulphite ion. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.) 281

PAGE

Levulose:
decomposition rate calculation. R. A. Kolcheva and A. R. Sapronov... 347
degradation and conversion to dextrose. M. Roche. (Abs.)..... 377
effect on sucrose decomposition. K. K. Fai and S. Z. Ivanov. (Abs.) 218
– of sulphuric acid. R. Bretschneider *et al.* (Abs.)..... 251
formation from dextrose by ion exchange. K. Okazaki *et al.* (Pat.).. 155
separation from dextrose. K. Hara and T. Baba. (Pat.)..... 60
production in Finland. (Brev.).... 32
see also Invert sugar; Reducing sugars *and* Sugars
F. O. Licht's Internationales Zuckerwirtschaftliches Jahr- und Adressbuch 1971. H. Ahlfeld. (N.B.) .. 86
Lime: acid soil treatment in Puerto Rico. A. Rodríguez G. (Abs.).. 80
– – – UK. G. Pickwell. (Abs.).... 308
carbide sludge use in clarification. J. M. Ragnauth and A. Buhler.. 279
kiln. C. J. Amos. (Abs.)..... 53
– automatic charging. N. S. Lukanin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 150
– fuels and outputs. H. Schneidt.. 345
– gas firing. M. Gillio. (Abs.) 375
– – – M. P. Khazin and L. P. Ignat'ev. (Abs.) 312
– – – A. Lyakhov and E. Ferenchak 280
– in Iraq. (Brev.)..... 222
– level indication. M. Jabłońska.. 53
– – – G. Vernois. (Abs.)..... 24
– order from Belgium. (Brev.).... 382
– temperature and limestone size and calcination. A. Pasetti.... 248
milk-of-lime addition to waste water. E. A. Zaichenko and N. A. Tishchenko. (Abs.) 150
– – – Z. Zingel'. (Abs.)..... 150
– density measurement. G. Vernois 24
– screen. J. Wolański and J. Soltysiak. (Abs.) 248
– sucrose content and carbonatation. J. Vašátko and A. Dandár....117, 375
recovery from filter cake. G. Vernois 90
see also Ash
Liming, *see* Carbonatation *and* Clarification
Liquid sugar: manufacture by ion exchange. P. Baldassari . (Abs.) 183
– – – L. T. Zanto and S. E. Bichsel 181
– – – J. F. Zievers *et al.* (Pat.).... 156
micro-filtration. (T.N.) 350
systems manufacture in UK. (Brev.) 94
Losses: in beet diffusion. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 249
– – effect of cossette shape. V. A. Maslikov and Y. G. Blednov 249
– diseases and nematodes. E. D. Whitney and D. L. Doney. (Abs.) 309
– juice, effect of elevated evaporator temperature. V. A. Kolesnikov and V. A. Maksyutov. (Abs.).. 217
– – electrodialysis. F. Perschak *et al.* 117
– – ion exchange treatment. G. Assalini and C. Brandoli.... 85
– leaf spot in US. F. B. Russell.... 277
– virus diseases, estimation. W. Steudel. (Abs.) 277
– – yellows in Belgium. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 50, 277
cane burning. A. Amaral and R. de Armas. (Abs.)..... 342
– – and mechanical harvesting. M. H. Amin *et al.* (Abs.).... 370
– cleaning. J. Bouvet. (Abs.).... 179
– – and milling. F. H. Middleton *et al.* (Abs.) 310
– damage by borer in Guyana. S. B. Khan. (Abs.)..... 208
– – – Taiwan. C. J. Liang. (Abs.) 80
– – – US. L. J. Charpentier *et al.* 176
– – pests and diseases in Philippines. J. R. Rivera *et al.* (Abs.).... 208
– – rats in Philippines. Anon..... 112
– – – C. C. Jesena. (Abs.)..... 276
– – – P. H. Porquez and F. I. Ledesma. (Abs.)..... 19
– – scale insect in Mauritius. J. R. Williams. (Abs.) 80
– – typhoon in Philippines. (Brev.) 95
– deterioration after harvest. Anon. 214, 342
– – – S. Bose *et al.* (Abs.)..... 343
– – – B. T. Egan. (N.B.) 56
– – – J. F. Gómez *et al.* (Abs.) 18
– – – W. S. Graham. (Abs.)..... 79
– – – H. W. Hubbard. (Abs.).... 22

INDEX

PAGE

Losses; cane deterioration after harvest, *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* infection. R. H. Tilbury (Abs.) 278
– – – and raw sugar filtrability. G. P. James and J. M. Cameron. (Abs.) 251
– flowering. P. S. Rao. (Abs.)..... 274
– mechanical harvesting. R. Fanjul 367
– milling, effect of extraneous matter. O. Gutekunst. (Abs.) 52
– – – E. Morales. (Abs.) 21
– – – E. F. Nichols. (Abs.)..... 51
– milling inversion reduction. Anon. 214
– – – G. B. J. van den Berg and W. H. Green. (Abs.) 22
– – reduction by bagasse pressing. R. Fanjul. (Abs.)..... 279
– pests in South Africa. Anon..... 78
– ratoon stunting in Jamaica..... 17
– sugar factory Brix balance. E. L. Muller. (Abs.)..... 185
– – – S.A.S.T.A. Chemical Control Committee. (Abs.)..... 185
– – – reduction. S. C. Gupta. (Abs.) 21
– yellow spot in Australia. J. A. Row 241
– yield, effect of nematodes. J. Glover 144
– – – – R. Burgess and J. Talbot.. 274
– – – R. W. Millhollon. (Abs.)..... 340
entrainment reduction. N. L. Lucas 215
fermentable sugars preservation. F. & M. Schaeffer Brewing Co. and Washine Chemical Corp. (Pat.).. 188
fertilizer, effect of nitrification inhibitors. J. F. Parr *et al.* (Abs.) 372
– by nitrogen volatilization. D. T. Takahashi. (Abs.)..... 141
molasses destruction in storage. J. C. P. Chen. (Abs.) 21
in stored beet. R. Chablay *et al.*..... 85
– – J. C. Chartier *et al.* (Abs.)..... 217
– – S. T. Dexter *et al.* (Abs.)..... 181
– – A. Filutowicz and S. Krasucki 248
– – E. Junghans. (Abs.)..... 84
– – P. Staticescu. (Abs.)..... 344
– – J. Trzebiński. (Abs.)..... 248
– – K. Vukov. (Abs.)..... 117, 344
– – effect of controlled atmosphere. V. V. Karnik *et al.* (Abs.)..... 181
– – – wet piling. J. Zahradníček *et al.* (Abs.) 181
– – reduction. A. M. Elagin. (Abs.) 280
– – – M. T. Wu *et al.* (Abs.)..... 181
– – – by irradiation. M. Lapidot *et al.* (Pat.)..... 27
scale insect in Australia. J. Wright 77
sucrose decomposition. R. A. Kolcheva and A. R. Sapronov. (Abs.) 347
sugar deterioration in storage. M. E. G. Easton. (Abs.)..... 22
unknown at Empangeni. R. D. Archibald and M. A. Karlson.... 185
see also Filter cake *and* Molasses
Lubrication. H. Jünemann. (Abs.).. 84
conveyors. (T.N.)..... 319
mill engines. M. Singh and M. N. Deva. (Abs.) 374
steam engines. L. G. Winter. (Abs.) 51

Magma melting. G. A. Smith. (Abs.) 22
Magnetic separators. A. A. Stent and T. W. Vorfeld. (Abs.)..... 310
Maintenance; cane sugar factory equipment. J. F. Cykler. (Abs.)..... 367
– – – W. G. T. Osborne. (Abs.) .. 22
– – – S. Srinivasan. (Abs.) 374
grinding with synthetic diamond pastes. S. V. Ostrogradskii. (Abs.) 54
planning. J. Schwarze. (Abs.)..... 150
Malawi sugar industry expansion 64, 192
Malaysia new sugar factory. (Brev.) 223
Mali new sugar factory possibility .. 64
Massecuite; curing and white sugar quality. E. Waleriańczyk. (Abs.) 24
double-purging. T. Moritsugu. (Abs.) 180
dry solids calculation. T. P. Khvalkovskii. (Abs.) 182
– – determination. I. A. Prikhod'ko 348
feed to centrifugals. V. N. Tret'yakov. (Abs.)..... 54
mean crystal size determination. M. I. Daishev *et al.* (Abs.)..... 184
purity and sugar crystal colour. G. E. Sloane *et al.* (Abs.) 180
reheater. (T.N.) 94
resistance reheaters. D. J. Wright 115

PAGE

Massecuite:
rheological properties and centrifugalling. K. Pause. (Abs.)..... 118
sample collecting and preserving. R. Velázquez R. (Abs.)..... 348
treatment with surface-active agent *see also* Boiling; Centrifugals; Crystallization *and* Pans, Vacuum
Matic, M., member of Panel of Referees 127
Mauritius; bagasse board manufacture 192
– – – R. Hesch. (Abs.) 315
cane diffuser 30, 94
– disease research. C. Ricaud..... 145
– land diversification. J. R. Mamet 110
– varieties and weed control. Anon. 303
– yields. Anon. (Abs.)..... 302
centrifugal order. (Brev.) 94
chemical weed control. J. C. Mongelard. (Abs.) 339
Deep River Beau Champ factory equipment. (T.N.) 62
gumming disease. K. Lutchmeenaraidoo. (Abs.) 79
irrigation scheme. (Brev.)..... 354
scale insect. J. R. Williams. (Abs.) 80
sugar factory operation. J. R. Gunn 82
– – performances 1970. J. Dupont de R. de St. Antoine. (Abs.) 343
– statistics 1971. (Brev.) 128
Mechanization, Beet; harvester. Dnepropetrovsky Zavod Selskokhozyaistvennogo Mashinostroenia .. 189
– R. G. Duquenne. (Pat.)..... 284
– S. A. Herriau. (Pat.) 188
– order from Japan. (Brev.)..... 287
harvesting in Europe. K. Vogt..... 277
– optimum conditions. Anon. (Abs.) 49
leaf collector. A. de Vuyst *et al.*..... 49
seed drilling. Anon. (Abs.)..... 308
– – O. Neeb. (Abs.) 308
– – and thinning. B. Day. (Abs.) 246
– – – C. Winner. (Abs.)..... 113
– drills. Anon. (Abs.)..... 178
– – adjustments. B. Hughes. (Abs.) 246
– – operation speed and cell filling. H. Schafmayer and C. Winner 81
spring work in Belgium. M. Martens 307
thinner. D. W. Cayton *et al.* (Pat.) 28
– H. Fähse & Co. (Pat.)..... 188
– A. Gago. (Pat.)..... 60
– W. I. Weeks. (Pat.)..... 28
topper. Moskovsky Institut Inzhenerov Selskokhozyaistvennogo Proizvodstva Imeni V.P. Goryachkina 189
in US. Anon. (Abs.)..... 246
Mechanization, Cane. (T.N.) 222
in British Honduras. O. M. Seaton 274
cane sett preparation by chopper harvester. L. G. Vallance. (Abs.) 245
demonstration in South Africa. Anon. (Abs.)..... 302
effect on yield. D. T. Takahashi.. 213
equipment. (T.N.)..... 126, 157, 158
– management. J. F. Cykler. (Abs.) 367
– productivity. R. T. Symes..... 327
harvesters..... 30, 128, 158
– Anon. 48, 75, 176, 241, 245
– J. M. Alexandrino and J. H. Acevedo G. (Pat.)..... 27
– J. E. Clayton. (Abs.) 275
– J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whittemore. (Abs.) 274
– J. Faxas. (Pat.)..... 91
– A. Minet. (Pat.) 317
– L. G. Vallance. (Abs.)..... 112, 141
– and loader treatment for ratoon stunting control. Anon. (Abs.) 300
– and ratoon stunting spread. L. G. Vallance. (Abs.)..... 48
– tractor disconnexion for other uses. Anon. (Abs.)..... 245
– trials in Taiwan. C. Y. Feng. (Abs.) 18
– – US. J. E. Clayton. (Abs.)..... 110
harvesting. J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whittemore. (Abs.) 210
– in Australia. Anon. (Abs.)..... 143, 242
– – J. E. Clayton and C. B. Toft.. 210
– – G. T. Crawford. (Abs.) 271
– – N. J. King. (Abs.) 47
– and bagasse pulp quality. K. Ruckstuhl. (Abs.) 315
– in Barbados. (Brev.) 256
– and cane deterioration. M. H. Amin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 370
– – – H. W. Hubbard. (Abs.)..... 22
– costs. R. O. Petersen. (Abs.)..... 368
– in Hawaii. L. W. Wishard and J. Bouvet. (Abs.)..... 209
– and loading on undulating land. G. Esteves. (Abs.) 47

PAGE

Mechanization, Cane: harvesting lodged cane. J. E. Clayton. (Abs.)..... 367
– in Puerto Rico. F. Beale. (Abs.) 46
– – – H. L. Loyola. (Abs.) 46
– – – F. Raffuci. (Abs.) 46
– – – T. Ruíz M. (Abs.)..... 46
– – – H. W. Willett. (Abs.)..... 209
– – – J. Zabala C. (Abs.)..... 46
– research in US. J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whittemore. (Abs.) 111
– in US. R. Fanjul. (Abs.) 367
in Jamaica. Anon. (Abs.)..... 17
– T. Chinloy *et al.* (Abs.)..... 274
loader. (T.N.) 61, 190
loading in South Africa. H. Schmidt 276
planning. R. T. Symes..... 163
planters. D. L. Roberts. (Abs.)....80, 112
planting in Australia. Anon. (Abs.) 244
– Barbados. J. C. Hudson. (Abs.) 275
– and harvesting in Spain. Anon... 361
in Puerto Rico. R. T. Symes. (Abs.) 368
rotary weeder and cultivator. Anon. 111
in South Africa. (N.C.) 289
– – – Anon. (Abs.)..... 78
tillage equipment. (T.N.) 158
topper. H. A. Willett. (Pat.)..... 155
tractor. (T.N.) 61
– accidents in Australia. J. Herbert 242
– horsepower tests in Australia. Anon. (Abs.) 276
trash removal. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 80
tritter. J. F. Usher. (Abs.)..... 77
in US. 12
Mexico; bagasse paper mill plan. (Brev.) 64
– press. L. C. Rojas. (Abs.)..... 215
– pulp production. E. P. Brown.. 90
cane mill roller shell manufacturer acquired. (T.N.)..... 94
– pest. A. Velasco P. (Abs.)..... 177
– seedling designation. J. Daniels *et al.* (Abs.)..... 173
fertilizer consumption. H. Martínez M. (Abs.)..... 177
frosts. A. L. Fors. (Abs.)..... 243
Ingenio El Potrero refinery. Anon. 183
International Sugar Research Symposium. (Brev.)..... 287
new sugar factories. (Brev.)..... 288
sorghum trials. Anon. (Abs.)..... 243
sugar industry personnel training. A. González G. and S. Flores C. (Abs.) 303
– – plans. A. González G. (Abs.) 214
– – reorganization. (Brev.)..... 160
water deficiency. R. P. Humbert.. 369
Micro-organisms: *Bacillus stearothermophilus* and sucrose determination. G. Pollach and H. Klaushofer... 219
beet diffusion juice and press water infection determination. V. Z. Nakhodkina and M. V. Pechenkina 26
– – water pH as indication. H. Schiweck. (Abs.)..... 248
in cane and factory products. D. Bevan and J. Bond. (Abs.)..... 251
– juice. M. T. Hernández N. (Abs.) 218, 348
– mill disinfectant. (T.N.)..... 126
– – – Anon. (Abs.)..... 214
– – – G. B. J. van den Berg and W. H. Green. (Abs.)..... 22
effect on refinery syrup pH and viscosity. G. N. Mikhatova and E. K. Popova. (Abs.) 55
fungicide treatment of bagasse for board manufacture. C. L. Wright 189
inversion activity in "black sugar".
removal from liquid sugar and water by micro-filtration. (T.N.)..... 350
S. Joly and A. J. de Oliveira. (Abs.) 218
stored icing sugar, effect of starch addition. K. Čiž *et al.* (Abs.)..... 183
sugar infection determination. V. Z. Nakhodkina and N. B. Dvornikova 58
– – reduction by air blowing. P. Devillers and R. Canredon.. 149
– solution disinfectant. F. & M. Schaeffer Brewing Co. and Washine Chemical Corp. (Pat.)..... 188
see also Diseases; Fermentation; Losses *and individual fermentation products*
Milling, Cane; automatic control. J. Bouvet. (Abs.) 179
bagasse characteristics. G. Bonvich *et al.* (Abs.)..... 26
– – K. Ruckstuhl. (Abs.)..... 315
cane preparation and pol in open cells. L. A. Pastega. (Abs.)..... 251
– ripening and fibre effects. L. P. Hebert. (Abs.) 306
evaluation by computer. C. R. Murry. (Abs.)..... 147

INDEX

PAGE

Milling, Cane:
extraction calculation. K. R. Pundir 21
imbibition control. Anon. (Abs.) 52
– recycling. M. H. Phipson. (Abs.) 83
losses, effect of cane cleaning. F. H. Middleton *et al.* (Abs.) 310
– – extraneous matter. O. Gutekunst 52
– – – E. F. Nichols. (Abs.) 51
– reduction by bagasse pressing. R. Fanjul. (Abs.) 279
– – inversion prevention. (T.N.) 126
– – – Anon. (Abs.) 214
– – – G. B. J. van den Berg and W. H. Green. (Abs.) 22
performance *vs.* Silver ring diffusion. U. C. Upadhiaya. (Abs.) 214
research in Australia. M. Shaw 279
reversed knives operation. H. N. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.) 148, 374
– – – G. Rangaswamy. (Abs.) 342
two- *versus* three-roller mill performance. A. T. de Boer 103, 136, 169
Mills, Cane: automatic feeding control. V. Bailliet. (Abs.) 82
– – – J. M. Campaneira. (Abs.) 82
carrier. (T.N.) 29
– chains. (T.N.) 318
– – pin fracture. F. Caballero P. 21
– level indicator. M. Singh and M. N. Deva. (Abs.) 374
drive gears. D. C. D. Coope. (Abs.) 311
– lubricant level indicator. M. Singh and M. N. Deva. (Abs.) 374
– square box couplings. H. Okamura *et al.* 291, 323
feed:discharge opening ratio. F. Morales V. (Abs.) 214
– rollers. J. R. Miller. (Pat.) 60
in Iran. (Brev.) 222
laboratory mill and shredder. (T.N.) 125
micro-organisms. D. Bevan and J. Bond. (Abs.) 251
– – M. T. Hernández N. (Abs.) 348
order from Salvador. (Brev.) 254
– Zambia. (Brev.) 190
pressure feeder rollers. J. R. Miller 60
roller shell manufacturers acquired in Mexico. (T.N.) 94
self-setting. Anon. (Abs.) 148
shredder. (T.N.) 62, 158
– J. C. V. Ducasse. (Pat.) 28
– costs. M. F. Behne. (Abs.) 115
– grids. W. A. Greenwood. (Abs.) 148
– mathematical model. W. B. Crawford. (Abs.) 148
– with reversible knives. G. K. Chetty. (Abs.) 148
top roller scraper. L. R. Macaulay 278
Molasses: active carbon manufacture. W. Squindo. (Pat.) 124
addition to vinasse for yeast production. A. Lichtensztejn. (Abs.) 89
analysis. Anon. (N.B.) 250
animal fodder. R. L. Kail. (Pat.) 27
– – pelleting. A. I. Zarow. (Pat.) 156
Brix measurement. S. Iwashina *et al.* 152
colour determination. V. N. Shvets *et al.* (Abs.) 58
edible substance production. Rank Hovis McDougall Ltd. (Pat.) 188
loss in centrifugals. K. Pause. (Abs.) 118
Molasses, Beet: animal fodder. X. Duchene. (Abs.) 186
– – J. Kosar and M. Dvoracek 349
beet pulp mixture briquetting. M. G. Parfenopulo and N. E. Karaulov 186
citric acid production. S. Figueroa V. 220
– – – L. Janota-Bassalik *et al.* (Abs.) 220
– – – I. Januszewicz *et al.* (Abs.) 186
– – – H. Jaszczura and S. Kamiński 316
– – effect of copper. V. F. Fedoseev *et al.* (Abs.) 220
colorants. V. Prey and H. Anders 88, 219
composition and yield in USSR. M. Z. Kheiemskii *et al.* (Abs.) 26
dry matter determination. I. A. Prikhod'ko. (Abs.) 348
exhaustion determination. F. Schneider *et al.* (Abs.) 120, 218
herbicide residue. N. Drescher and H. Schiweck. (Abs.) 346
ion exchange and saturation functions. G. Vavrinecz *et al.* (Abs.) 219, 347
– exclusion. K. Čiž. (Abs.) 375
lactic acid determination. H. Schiweck and L. Büsching. (Abs.) 88
organic acids. N. A. Hashmey. (Abs.) 149
pesticide residues. L. van Steyvoort *et al.* (Abs.) 277
purity calculation. K. I. Musolin 249

PAGE

Molasses, Beet:
raffinose determination. N. Sendőkmen. (Abs.) 57
reducing sugars. E. Reinefeld *et al.* 88
sugar extraction. (T.N.) 285
– – V. Sázavský. (Abs.) 376
– – T. Yamane. (Abs.) 85
– – Iran. R. J. M. Goos. (Abs.) 312
– – – J. Tschersich and H. Richey 84
ultra-filtration. S. E. Bichsel and J. A. Levad. (Abs.) 345
volatile substances. G. Steinle. (Abs.) 120
yeast production. L. Lefrançois 89
Molasses, Cane: animal fodder. Anon. 187
– – C. C. Brooks and I. I. Iwanaga 122
– – S. C. Gupta. (Abs.) 282
– – J. Kowalczyk *et al.* (Abs.) 122
– – J. Ly and M. Velázquez. (Abs.) 90
– – R. J. Marty and T. R. Preston 122
– – F. Muñoz *et al.* (Abs.) 90
– – A. P. Pellegrini. (Abs.) 315
– – R. Pérez and B. del Cristo. (Abs.) 379
– – R. Pérez and J. R. San Sebastián 122
– – N. Perón. (Abs.) 379
– – G. Porres. (Abs.) 315
– – T. R. Preston and F. Muñoz 315
– – T. R. Preston *et al.* (Abs.) 122, 349
– – A. Ramírez and J. Kowalczyk 315
– – A. Ramírez and T. M. Sutherland 379
– – L. Simón *et al.* (Abs.) 379
– – M. Soldevila *et al.* (Abs.) 90
– – J. L. Veitía. (Abs.) 379
– – J. L. Veitía *et al.* (Abs.) 349
– – T. Verdura and I. Zamora. (Abs.) 122
– – D. L. Williams *et al.* (Abs.) 122
– – and rumen parakeratosis. T. Verdura and N. Perón. (Abs.) 186
– – toxicity. C. M. Geerken and V. Figueroa. (Abs.) 379
biotin determination. M. Aguilera 282
Brix measurement. Y. Cáceres S. *et al.* (Abs.) 153
– – M. L. Rodríguez M. and M. Muro M. (Abs.) 347
browning polymers. W. W. Binkley 140
buffer capacity and fermentation. M. M. Otero R. *et al.* (Abs.) 153
citric acid production. Takeda Yakuhin Kogyo K.K. (Pat.) 380
colour measurement. S. K. D. Agarwal and D. S. Misra 195, 235
composition in Cuba. M. L. Rodríguez M. (Abs.) 153
– South Africa. A. W. MacGillivray and M. Matic. (Abs.) 185
destruction in storage. J. C. P. Chen 21
exhaustibility. G. E. Sloane *et al.* 180
fertilizer. Anon. (Abs.) 141
– A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.) 316
moisture determination. B. Kviesitis 378
organic solvents production. H. Oeser. (Abs.) 89
purity determination. J. W. Herkes 87
raw sugar coating in South Africa. J. B. Alexander 227
rum and alcohol production in Trinidad. J. R. Nugent. (Abs.) 186
sample collecting and preserving. R. Velázquez R. (Abs.) 348
sugar determination. T. Moritsugu 252
treatment in distillery to reduce corrosion. F. P. Linsao and S. F. Laxamana. (Abs.) 90
viscosity, viscometer evaluation. T. Moritsugu and G. E. Sloane. (Abs.) 252
volatile acids determination. R. Fajardo *et al.* (Abs.) 153
yeast and alcohol production in Taiwan. M. H. Yuan. (Abs.) 315
– production. D. Fernández and O. Almazán. (Abs.) 89
yield and purity, effect of juice non-sugars. J. C. Fandialan and A. G. Guerrero. (Abs.) 314
Molasses, Invert: ion exclusion. Y. Ito 55
Molasses, Refinery: centrifuging for purity determination. T. Miki 152
colorants fractionation. H. Tsuchida and M. Komoto. (Abs.) 152
ion exclusion. Y. Ito. (Abs.) 55
pH, effect of temperature. E. S. Lygin. (Abs.) 57
sugars isolation. P. G. Morel du Boil *et al.* (Abs.) 185
Molasses, *see also* Fermentation
Morocco sugar factory. (Brev.) 224
– – industry. Anon. (Abs.) 217
Motors, *see* Drives
Mozambique, *see* Portuguese East Africa

PAGE

New Zealand beet sugar industry possibility. (Brev.) 320
Nigeria sugar production 1971. (N.C.) 162
Nitrogen: amino-nitrogen determination in beet. P. A. Kearney. (Abs.) 346
– – – and juice. N. Kubadinow and L. Wieninger. (Abs.) 120
content and molasses deterioration. J. C. P. Chen. (Abs.) 21
reduction in beet juice by ion exchange. S. Oikawa and A. Miyahara. (Abs.) 53
– – – ultra-filtration. S. E. Bichsel and J. A. Levad. (Abs.) 345
see also Amino-acids; Betaine; Fertilizers *and* Glutamic acid
Norway sugar imports 1971. (Brev.) 160

Obituaries: R. W. Mungomery 256
J. M. Saha 256
W. von Proskowetz 191
Oil, *see* Lubrication

Packaging: cube sugar. (T.N.) 61
faulty pack recovery. (T.N.) 29
sugar weight statistical analysis. V. Ulrich *et al.* (Abs.) 376
Pakistan sugar factory 95, 285
– – industry. H. Kampf. (Abs.) 22
Pans, Vacuum. R. Gazagne. (Pat.) 28
B. B. Paul. (Abs.) 215
A. van Hengel. (Abs.) 247
calandria steam side cleaning. A. J. Schoemaker. (Abs.) 22
condensate sugar determination. C. Farnum. (Abs.) 278
continuous. Soc. Fives Lille-Cail. 92
– A. Javet and A. Torelli. (Pat.) 155
– G. Windal. (Abs.) 376
– automatic control. Soc. Fives Lille-Cail. (Pat.) 188
– Fives Lille-Cail. (T.N.) 62
– – – B. Silver. (Abs.) 217
– heating. F. Dambrine and J. C. Giorgi. (Pat.) 155
DDS. R. F. Madsen. (Abs.) 311
design and crystal uniformity. K. Wagnerowski. (Abs.) 314
entrainment separator. N. L. Lucas 215
mechanical stirrer power consumption in Poland. J. Browkin and S. Romański. (Abs.) 216
steam consumption. J. A. McGinn 311
see also Boiling; Crystallization; Entrainment; Heat *and* Massecuite
Paper, Bagasse: bagasse fractionation. P. V. Guarisco. (Pat.) 156
– mechanical treatment effects. D. Dubrocq S. (Abs.) 349
Cuba project. (Brev.) 255
factory in Colombia. (Brev.) 191
– India. (Brev.) 64
– Mexico. (Brev.) 64
– Philippines. Anon. (Abs.) 187
– Thailand. Anon. (Abs.) 187
manufacture. (T.N.) 126, 157
– Y. Fahmy *et al.* (Abs.) 186
– L. E. M. Garayblas *et al.* (Abs.) 187
– cane variety effect. E. Batile and J. A. Espinosa. (Abs.) 349
– in Mexico. E. P. Brown. (Abs.) 90
– Taiwan. M. H. Yuan. (Abs.) 315
– US. 11
see also Pulp, Bagasse
Paraguay centrifugal order. (Brev.) 94
Payment, Beet: in EEC 95
– – UK 130, 285, 322
Payment, Cane: in Argentina. (Brev.) 320
automatic cane analysis. R. C. Sharma. (Abs.) 374
in Guadeloupe. Y. Lemaire. (Abs.) 378
– F. Robichon. (Abs.) 378
Pease Progress. (Brev.) 352
Pectin, Beet: determination in beet and juice. J. Očenášková and M. Frimi 184
– – hydrolysis, effect of pH. M. I. Dalshev and N. L. Troyanova 281
Permutit Co. Ltd. new divisions 30, 126
Peru: cane agriculture. A. M. C. Rocha 145
entomological congress. P. Guagliumi. (Abs.) 275
sugar production 1971. (Brev.) 160

INDEX

PAGE

Pests, Beet: aphids and virus disease control. W. Steudel. (Abs.).... 277
Atomaria linearis control. K. Küthe 113
in Belgium. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 50
chemical control. M. Hascoet. (Abs.) 50
insecticides and beet emergence. R. van Stallen and L. van Steyvoort 308
mangold fly and aphids. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.)..... 277
millipede control. E. Seutin and J. Biernaux. (Abs.)..... 307
nematodes. E. D. Whitney and D. L. Doney. (Abs.)..... 309
– resistance. D. L. Doney and E. D. Whitney. (Abs.)..... 309
pesticides and pollution risk. L. S. Robertson. (Abs.)..... 277
– residues in beet. L. van Steyvoort *et al.* (Abs.)..... 277
Pests, Cane: army worm control. A. A. Matthews. (Abs.)..... 207
in Australia. K. C. Leverington.. 271
– F. J. Soper. (Abs.)..... 241
beetles. I. T. Freshwater. (Abs.).. 175
– and rats. Anon. (Abs.)..... 242
borers. S. B. Khan. (Abs.)..... 208
– control. (T.N.)..... 158
– – V. C. S. Chang *et al.* (Abs.)..110, 239
– – W. Y. Cheng. (Abs.)..... 18
– – J. Etienne. (Abs.)..... 242
– – J. C. Hudson and C. Johnson 208
– – L. G. Nickell. (Abs.)..... 209
– – J. S. Sandhu *et al.*..... 131
– – O. P. Singh. (Abs.)..... 244
– – M. J. Wilen. (Abs.)..... 208
– damage in Taiwan. C. J. Liang 80
– – US. L. J. Charpentier *et al.*... 176
– flight. A. K. Ota and V. C. Chang 239
– parasite. A. N. Kalra and C. P. Dutta. (Abs.)..... 302
– – V. P. Rao and S. Nagarkatti.. 302
– – failure. J. W. Beardsley and J. Leeper. (Abs.)..... 239
– – use of weeds as food. J. W. Beardsley and J. Leeper .. 239
– population determination. M. M. Alam and J. C. Hudson. (Abs.) 208
– – – and control. Anon. (Abs.) 19
– resistance in cane clones. D. P. Viator and M. T. Henderson.. 305
– sex attraction. A. M. Hammond and S. D. Hensley. (Abs.).... 145
cane varietal yield decline. D. T. Takahashi. (Abs.)..... 213
control. Anon. (Abs.)..... 17
– T. Chinloy *et al.* (Abs.)..... 274
– H. N. Whitaker. (Abs.)..... 240
– by birds. W. A. Webb. (Abs.) 272
– costs in Australia. Anon. (Abs.) 48
entomological congress in Peru. P. Guagliumi. (Abs.)..... 275
froghopper. G. M. Azzi and K. Dodson. (Abs.)..... 241
– control. Anon. (Abs.)..... 142
– – D. W. Fewkes. (Abs.)..... 340
– – P. Guagliumi. (Abs.)....77, 145, 241
– – J. A. Ribemboim. (Abs.)..... 243
– sampling. D. E. Evans. (Abs.) 275
grubs. J. Wright. (Abs.)..... 272
– control. Anon. (Abs.)..... 48
– – G. Wilson. (Abs.)..... 174
in India. A. N. Kalra and S. Kumar 243
– R. A. Khan. (Abs.)..... 19
insecticide. (T.N.)..... 94
kangaroos and wallabies. C. D. Jones 272
leafhopper. R. H. G. Harris. (Abs.) 144
– Y. S. Pan and S. L. Yang. (Abs.) 173
losses in Philippines. J. R. Rivera *et al.* (Abs.)..... 208
mosaic insect vectors. K. S. Bhargava *et al.* (Abs.)..... 173
nematode control. Anon. (Abs.).. 79
– – and cane growth. J. Glover.. 144
pesticide application and cane yield. R. S. Kanwar..... 172
rat bait aerial application. Anon. 207
– control. H. W. Hilton. (Abs.).. 239
– – A. Teshima. (Abs.)..... 240
– damage. Anon. (Abs.)..... 112
– – C. C. Jesena. (Abs.)..... 276
– – P. H. Porquez and F. I. Ledesma 19
scale insect. J. R. Williams. (Abs.) 80
– – J. Wright. (Abs.)..... 77
soldier fly. Anon. (Abs.)..... 47
in South Africa. Anon. (Abs.).... 78
tuza. A. Velasco P. (Abs.)..... 177
weevil control. V. C. S. Chang *et al.* (Abs.) 110, 239
wireworm control. A. A. Matthews 175

PAGE

pH: beet diffusion water. H. Schiweck 248
– juice. A. D. Golubeva *et al.* (Abs.) 149
– – invert decomposition. J. Dobrzycki. (Abs.) 53
carbonatation and sulphitation automatic control. R. C. Sharma.. 374
effect on beet pectin hydrolysis. M. I. Daishev and N. L. Troyanova.. 281
electrode cleaning. G. C. Carter *et al.* 83
meters. (T.N.) 94
refinery products, effect of temperature. E. S. Lygin. (Abs.) 57
– syrup, effect of micro-organisms. G. N. Mikhatova and E. K. Popova. (Abs.)..... 55
soil treatment with hydrated lime. A. Rodríguez G. (Abs.)..... 80
sucrose decomposition induction period determination. K. K. Fai and S. Z. Ivanov. (Abs.)..... 348
– solubility and crystallization. I. P. Orobinskii and S. Z. Ivanov.. 26
– solution, effect of beet non-sugars. V. A. Pronina and S. V. Ivanov 184
Philippines: cane damage from pests and diseases. J. R. Rivera *et al.* 208
– – rats. Anon. (Abs.)..... 112
– – – C. C. Jesena. (Abs.)..... 276
– – – P. H. Porquez and F. I. Ledesma. (Abs.) 19
– by typhoons. (Brev.)..... 95
– fertilizer response. S. S. Garrucho 208
– smut varietal resistance. F. R. Husmillo. (Abs.)..... 276
– variety-irrigation-fertilizer trials. A. C. Early and P. S. Ongkingco 110
– – tests. A. M. Galvez *et al.* (Abs.) 275
– and weather data recording. A. C. Medina. (Abs.) 112
– worker conditions. E. L. Ciaparols 209
– – – F. B. Mendoza. (Abs.).... 208
Central Azucarera de Bais. Anon. 187
– La Carlota. Anon. (Abs.)..... 342
– Santa Catalina. A. Gelly. (Abs.) 247
chemical weed control. S. Soldevilla G. (Abs.)..... 19
– – – S. Soldevilla G. and A. Lirazan 141
flood damage. (Brev.)..... 288
irrigation water sources. M. P. Sandoval and F. B. Mamaril. (Abs.) 301
raw sugar quality. Central Laboratory Dept. Staff, Philippine Sugar Institute. (Abs.)..... 314
sugar industry difficulties. E. R. Mondoñedo. (Abs.)..... 209
– production 1970/71. (Brev.).... 191
– publication. (Brev.)..... 223
waste water pollution control. J. M. Tiglao. (Abs.)..... 52
Phosphatation in white sugar manufacture. S. L. Sang *et al.* (Abs.).... 342
Pidoux, G., member of Panel of Referees 191
Piping vacuum and vapour leak detector. W. Hunter. (Abs.)..... 278
– *see also* Tubes
Poland: sugar factory equipment manufacture 265
– – – power consumption. J. Browkin and S. Romański. (Abs.) 216
– production 1971/72. (Brev.).... 128
– quality. S. Wollosiecki. (Abs.).. 53
– technology conference. (Brev.).. 351
Polarization: automatic polarimeters. 125
– – W. Medzel *et al.* (Abs.)..... 218
– – calibration. G. E. Sloane. (Abs.) 252
– – manufacturer in UK. (Brev.).. 94
measurement. R. F. Stanley..... 68
– in cane molasses. T. Moritsugu.. 252
polarimeters. (T.N.)..... 29
Polyelectrolyte: beet juice clarification. J. K. Lyons and C. E. Miles. (Pat.) 156
clarifier mud filtration. A. G. Noble 148
flocculant preparation and feed .. 319
waste water treatment. K. M. Onna and G. E. Sloane. (Abs.)..... 180
Polysaccharides: in cane juice and syrup. J. C. Tu. (Abs.)..... 252
– – – effect of cane burning. T. Moritsugu. (Abs.)..... 252
hydrolysis and sulphuric acid effect on sugars. R. Bretschneider *et al.* 251
see also Dextran; Gum *and* Starch
Portugal sugar imports 1971. (Brev.) 224
Portuguese East Africa: cane disease research. A. R. Noronha. (Abs.) 174
Marromeu sugar factory equipment 62
sugar industry expansion. (Brev.) 320
Powdered sugar, *see* Icing sugar

PAGE

Power: consumption in Polish sugar factories. J. Browkin and S. Romański. (Abs.)..... 216
distribution system contractors for UK sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 158
factor. K. S. Arnold. (Abs.)..... 311
– P. S. Khokhar. (Abs.)..... 247
reduction in processing. S. C. Gupta 21
Pressure switches. (T.N.)..... 94
Price: Commonwealth Sugar Agreement 65
refined sugar in UK. (N.C.)..... 98, 258
world raw sugar
1, 33, 66, 97, 225, 257, 289, 353
– and US raw sugar. Anon. (B.N.) 250
see also Payment
Puerto Rico: cane agriculture. L. Rivera B. (Abs.)..... 46
– analysis. M. Demaux. (Abs.).... 377
– mechanical harvesters. J. E. Clayton. (Abs.)..... 275
– – harvesting. F. Beale. (Abs.).. 46
– – – H. L. Loyola. (Abs.)..... 46
– – – F. Raffuci. (Abs.)..... 46
– – – T. Ruíz M. (Abs.)..... 46
– – harvesting. H. W. Willett .. 209
– – – J. Zabala C. (Abs.)..... 46
– – – and cleaning. J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whittemore .. 210
– mechanization. R. T. Symes .. 368
– research. J. V. Chandler. (Abs.) 47
– seedling designation. J. Daniels *et al.* (Abs.)..... 173
– trash content. G. Samuels. (Abs.) 47
Gilmore sugar manual 1970. A. C. Bloomquist. (N.B.) 25
sugar factory re-opening. (Brev.).. 288
– industry. (Brev.)..... 64
water deficiency. R. P. Humbert.. 369
Pulp, Bagasse: Australia project. (Brev.) 255
Cuba project. (Brev.)..... 255
factory in Taiwan. P. C. Kwan and S. I. Wang. (Abs.)..... 282
– Thailand. Anon. (Abs.)..... 187
production. (T.N.)..... 157
– Y. Fahmy *et al.* (Abs.)..... 186
– Institutul de Studii, Experimentari si Proiectare Pentru Industria Celulozei, Hirtei, Fibre Sintetice se Valorificarea Sturuli. (Pat.) 317
– V. Lopujá and C. Triana. (Abs.) 282
– N. L. Luna. (Abs.)..... 187
– equipment. (T.N.)..... 126
– in Mexico. E. P. Brown. (Abs.) 90
– Philippines. Anon. (Abs.)..... 187
– Taiwan. M. H. Yuan. (Abs.)..... 315
quality, effect of bagasse storage. K. Ruckstuhl. (Abs.)..... 315
– – cane varieties in Cuba. E. Batlle and J. A. Espinosa. (Abs.).. 349
see also Paper, Bagasse
Pulp, Beet: amino-acid and mineral contents, effect of nitrogen fertilizer. P. Benda *et al.* (Abs.).... 316
ammoniation. M. S. Dudkin *et al.* 316
animal fodder. Anon. (N.B.) 56
– – X. Duchene. (Abs.)..... 186
– – J. Kosar and M. Dvoracek.... 349
– – Y. Kudo *et al.* (Abs.) 186
– – contamination with pesticides. M. Hascoet. (Abs.) 50
briquetting. V. P. Borodyanskii *et al.* (Abs.) 349
– M. G. Parfenopulo and N. E. Karaulov. (Abs.) 186
coolers. (T.N.) 254
dryers. (T.N.) 221, 285
– C. Tang. (Abs.) 84
drying. M. G. Parfenopulo. (Abs.) 248
– with natural gas. M. Gillio. (Abs.) 375
– in USSR. N. M. Tkachenko. (Abs.) 349
juice screen modernization. D. I. Spinul. (Abs.)..... 118
press manufacture in West Germany. 94
pyrazone metabolite contamination. N. Drescher and H. Schiweck .. 346
Pulverizer. (T.N.) 62
Pumps. (T.N.) 285, 382
evaporator air removal. D. E. Ryerson. (Abs.) 115
injection. (T.N.) 286
order from Kenya. (Brev.)..... 126
performance with boiling liquids. D. E. Ryerson. (Abs.)..... 147
power consumption in Poland. J. Browkin and S. Romański. (Abs.) 216
selection. D. Pérez F. (Abs.)..... 342

Raffinose: beet content. H. Schiweck and L. Büsching. (Abs.).....87, 121

INDEX

PAGE

Raffinose: beet content. K. Vukov. 117
decomposition and beet molasses sugar recovery. T. Yamane. (Abs.) 85, 347
determination in beet molasses. N. Sendökmen. (Abs.) 57
– molasses. Anon. (N.B.) 250
ester production. H. von Brachel and M. Schön. (Pat.) 155
and sucrose crystallization. P. Devillers and C. Cornet. (Abs.) 58, 218
Raw sugar: affination with methanol-acetone mixture. P. E. Barker and R. Atkinson. (Abs.) 313
animal fodder. C. T. González *et al.* (Abs.) 379
– – D. López *et al.* (Abs.) 122
– – J. Ly and M. Velázquez. (Abs.) 90
– – R. Pérez. (Abs.) 316
colour formation reduction in storage. R. A. Catala. (Abs.) 342
– measurement. S. K. D. Agarwal and D. S. Misra 195, 235
– removal. M. Abe and S. Iwashina 55
– – with active carbon. W. D. Person and J. T. Truemper 183
conductimetric ash determination, effect of temperature. B. Tichá and M. Friml. (Abs.) 57
crystal colour and filtrability. G. E. Sloane *et al.* (Abs.) 180
– size, effect on colour and filtrability. T. Moritsugu. (Abs.) 252
equilibrium relative humidity measurement. K. F. Miller and P. G. Wright. (Abs.) 251
filtrability, effect of cane deterioration. G. P. James and J. M. Cameron. (Abs.) 251
production from sorghum. B. A. Smith *et al.* (Abs.) 311
– in South Africa. J. B. Alexander 227
quality. K. Douwes Dekker. (Abs.) 347
– effect of cane burning. J. C. Tu 252
– in India. S. C. Gupta and A. P. Gupta. (Abs.) 377
– Philippines. Central Laboratory Dept. Staff, Philippine Sugar Institute. (Abs.) 314
solution ion exclusion. K. Čiž. (Abs.) 375
world price. (N.C.) 1, 33, 66, 97, 225, 257, 289
– and US prices. Anon. (N.B.) 250
see also Affination; Boiling; Bulk handling; Bulk storage; Bulk transport; Colour; Control, Chemical; Crystallization; Dryers; Factory; Massecuite; Polarization; Refining *and* Sugar
Reducing sugars: in beet juice, effect of evaporation temperature. L. Reva 149
– – – liming temperature. V. A. Kolesnikov and V. A. Maksyutov. (Abs.) 217
– – and molasses. E. Reinefeld *et al.* 88, 251
determination. R. Lees (N.B.) 86
– in molasses. Anon. (N.B.) 250
removal by affination *vs.* carbonatation. B. I. Kats. (Abs.) 55
see also Dextrose; Invert sugar; Levulose *and* Sugars
Refined sugar: boiling schemes. P. Baldassari. (Abs.) 344
browning during storage. A. Takahashi. (Abs.) 152
drying. L. I. Kon and V. A. Demchenko. (Abs.) 313
evaluation in Yugoslavia. J. Viktorović *et al.* (Abs.) 26
manufacture. H. Oikawa *et al.* (Abs.) 119
moisture determination. L. I. Kon *et al.* (Abs.) 347
packet containerization. D. S. Wilkes 119
price in UK. (N.C.) 98, 258
see also Cube sugar; Icing sugar; Liquid sugar; Tablet sugar *and* White sugar
Refinery: air and water pollution regulations in Canada and US. Anon. (Abs.) 183
flooring. (T.N.) 286
in Guyana, possibility. (Brev.) 95
ion exchange resin applications. J. Guérin. (Abs.) 345
Japan company. (Brev.) 64
– re-opening. (Brev.) 320
in Mexico. Anon. (Abs.) 183
products pH, effect of temperature. E. S. Lygin. (Abs.) 57
solids balance. P. M. Fabregat F. and R. Estinosa P. (Abs.) 183
in Switzerland. Anon. (Abs.) 280

PAGE

Refinery:
syrup centrifuging for purity determination. T. Miki. (Abs.) 152
– electro-osmosis. W. A. McRae and W. E. Katz. (Pat.) 154
– micro-organisms effect on pH and viscosity. G. N. Mikhatova and E. K. Popova. (Abs.) 55
in US. (Brev.) 255, 384
waste water treatment. G. V. James 56
Refining: bone char decolorization mechanism. B. Silberstein 36
liquor filtration. Anon. (Abs.) 119
– – through active carbon. F. L. Corson and D. R. Johnson .. 91
– colour removal. M. Abe and S. Iwashina. (Abs.) 55
– – – I. M. Abrams. (Abs.) 119
– – – M. C. Bennett *et al.* (Abs.) 313
– – – A. A. Ivanyuk *et al.* (Abs.) 183
– phosphatation. J. G. Davies. (Abs.) 215
– treatment with surface-active agent. Tate & Lyle Ltd. (Pat.) 92
in Trinidad. Anon. (Abs.) 119
UK membership of EEC. (N.C.) .. 130
in USSR. I. F. Lobachev. (Abs.) .. 119
see also Affination; Bone char; Carbon; Ion exchange *and* Raw sugar
Refractometers. (T.N.) 62
W. Strube and D. Scholze. (Abs.) .. 23
see also Brix
Réunion: cane analysis. M. Demaux .. 377
– borer control. J. Etienne. (Abs.) 242
– breeding. Anon. (Abs.) 242
– diseases. Anon. (Abs.) 242
– varieties. Anon. (Abs.) 243
– – trials. J. Fritz. (Abs.) 242
centrifugal order. (Brev.) 94
fertilizer trials. J. Fritz. (Abs.) .. 242
gummosis. B. Rta. (Abs.) 242
sugar factory operation. J. R. Gunn 82
Rum production in Trinidad. J. R. Nugent. (Abs.) 186
Rumania new sugar factory. (Brev.) 160
Rwanda sugar industry. J. F. Williams 82, 176

Salvador: cane mill order. (Brev.) .. 254
– centrifugals order. (Brev.) 190
Saponin: determination in beet and carbonatation mud. O. S. Gašić and M. A. Pergal. (Abs.) 187
Scale: evaporator, effect of clarification with carbide sludge. J. M. Ragnauth and A. Buhler. (Abs.) 279
– reduction. (T.N.) 61, 222
– – D. B. Batstone. (Abs.) 147
– – P. Devillers. (Abs.) 23
– – R. Schaer. (Abs.) 341
– – D. Spanovic. (Abs.) 248
– – by clarification with MgO. M. S. Hoffman. (Abs.) 52
– removal. (T.N.) 126
– – I. K. Chernegova *et al.* 150
– – A. P. Chinnaswamy. (Abs.) 21, 83
– – K. P. Mittal and A. Prakash .. 373
– – D. M. Stevenson. (Abs.) 147
– – use of corrosion inhibitor. S. C. Sharma and N. C. Dutt. (Abs.) 374
molasses distilleries, reduction. 318
organic acids role. N. A. Hashmey 149
reduction. (T.N.) 126
– with vibrations. I. M. Fedotkin and A. S. Zaets. (Abs.) 344
removal (T.N.) 221, 319
– chemicals reduction. S. C. Gupta 21
Screening: sugar velocity. H. Blasiński and P. Wodziński. (Abs.) 53
– waste water. I. Bohačenko and M. Sterzinger. (Abs.) 249
Senegal cane sugar project. (Brev.) .. 32
Sierra Leone sugar imports 1971. (Brev.) 226
Soil: aluminium and cane growth failure. M. E. Sumner. (Abs.) 144
analysis to determine fertilizer needs. L. S. Chapman. (Abs.) 206
– – – A. Huffaker *et al.* (Abs.) 246
– – P. J. Last and A. P. Draycott 113
and cane growth. R. P. Humbert .. 142
– – in South Africa. Anon. (Abs.) 276
– land drainage with plastic piping. B. Pithey. (Abs.) 143
– – – underground piping. B. W. Eavis and C. R. D. Croney .. 273

PAGE

Soil: cane land forming. L. B. Agnew. 112
– – – and drainage in Jamaica. J. A. Kelly. (Abs.) 273
– – – irrigation in Jamaica. T. Chinloy and J. A. Kelly .. 368
– – – T. Chinloy *et al.* (Abs.) 274
– – levelling for surface irrigation. P. J. Nielsen. (Abs.) 48
– – reclamation in Taiwan. J. F. Williams. (Abs.) 244
clod size and seed cane growth. N. K. Jain and J. P. Agrawal. (Abs.) .. 142
compaction and beet yield and fertilizer requirements. A. P. Draycott *et al.* (Abs.) 81
– and cane varietal yield. D. T. Takahashi. (Abs.) 213
– and erosion reduction with cover crops. E. A. Pembroke. (Abs.) 272
conditions for beet harvesting. Anon. 49
copper deficiency and cane droopy top. I. J. V. Stewart. (Abs.) 175
erosion loss prediction. H. D. Franks and G. L. Swartz. (Abs.) 177
– prevention with cover crops. N. J. King. (Abs.) 174
liming. A. Rodriguez G. (Abs.) 80
– and cane yields in Australia. A. P. Hurney. (Abs.) 206
– in UK. G. Pickwell. (Abs.) 308
nitrogen content and fertilizer requirements. G. C. Bieske. (Abs.) 206
pollution. L. S. Robertson. (Abs.) 277
research in South Africa. Anon. .. 78
salinity and beet yields. J. S. Kanwar 20
– cane growth. V. M. Young-Kong and F. C. McLean. (Abs.) 273
– in Iraq. D. P. Gowing and N. Rozeff. (Abs.) 371
– treatment in Taiwan. S. C. Yen 244
sandy soil preparation for beet cultivation. E. Wienecke. (Abs.) 113
in South Africa. C. N. Macvicar and G. A. Perfect. (Abs.) 109
sterilization and cane root growth. J. Glover. (Abs.) 144
type and irrigation in Hawaii. C. M. Vaziri. (Abs.) 211
in UK and fertilizer requirements. A. P. Draycott and M. J. Durrant 246
water availability. J. C. Mongelard and L. G. Nickell. (Abs.) 369
– – determination. S. S. P. Chi and T. Po. (Abs.) 275
– – – J. C. Mongelard and L. Mimura 211
– deficiency and excess, effects on cane growth. G. Samuels. (Abs.) 370
– herbicide and fertilizer movement. R. E. Green and R. H. F. Young 209
– management and cane growth. C. E. Carter *et al.* (Abs.) 110
– maintenance by sub-surface irrigation. C. M. Vaziri. (Abs.) .. 211
– and nitrogen effects on cane. S. S. Cheema and M. K. Moolani .. 48
– – – P. P. Singh and G. Singh .. 369
– – leaching. N. J. King. (Abs.) .. 240
– nutrient retention using an asphalt barrier. C. C. Wang *et al.* (Abs.) 19
– redistribution under irrigation. G. Uehara *et al.* (Abs.) 369
– research in South Africa. Anon. .. 78
– table depth and cane yield. T. C. Juang and G. Uehara. (Abs.) .. 372
– – – R. Pérez E. *et al.* (Abs.) 370
see also Fertilizers; Irrigation *and* Pests
Sorghum: cane mosaic virus resistance. D. S. Teakle and A. J. Pritchard 271
juice starch reduction and raw sugar production. B. A. Smith *et al.* .. 311
– yield and composition, effect of growing conditions. R. E. Coleman. (Abs.) 110
trials in Mexico. Anon. (Abs.) 243
– US. W. R. Cowley and B. A. Smith 371
South Africa: bulk sugar silo. Anon. .. 247
cane agriculture research. Anon. .. 78
– analysis. M. Demaux. (Abs.) 377
– breeding, Anon. (Abs.) 79
– diseases. Anon. (Abs.) 79
– extension programme. C. Whitehead and J. Wilson. (Abs.) 338
– leaf scald. G. Roth and G. M. Thomson. (Abs.) 145
– mechanical loading. H. Schmidt 276
– – harvesting. (N.C.) 289
– mechanization. Anon. (Abs.) 78
– – demonstration. Anon. (Abs.) .. 302

INDEX

PAGE

South Africa:
cane molasses composition. A. W. MacGillivray and M. Matic.... 185
– pests. Anon. (Abs.) 78
– physiology research. Anon. (Abs.) 79
– yields, etc. J. L. du Toit and M. G. Murdoch. (Abs.) 143
centrifugals order. (Brev.) 94
chemical weed control. Anon. (Abs.) 78
– – – F. E. Richardson. (Abs.).... 144
fertilizer research. Anon. (Abs.).. 78
irrigation. J. N. S. Hill. (Abs.).... 368
Lantana weed. Anon. (Abs.).....109, 112
leafhopper. R. H. G. Harris. (Abs.) 144
Mutual Clarification Project. L. M. S. A. Jullienne *et al.* (Abs.) 185
nematode control. Anon. (Abs.).. 78
nutgrass control. E. C. Gilfillan. .. 339
raw sugar production. J. B. Alexander 227
soils. C. N. Macvicar and G. A. Perfect. (Abs.) 109
– and cane growth. Anon. (Abs.).. 276
– research. Anon. (Abs.)..... 78
storm damage. Anon. (Abs.)..... 241
sugar exports 1971. (Brev.) 96
– production 1971/72. (N.C.) 162
– plans. I. G. B. Smeaton. (Abs.) 243
waste water treatment. G. G. Ashe 342
– – – P. H. Kemp and S. M. H. Cox. (Abs.) 341
see also Tongaat Group Ltd.
Spain: cane mechanical planting and harvesting. Anon..... 361
new beet sugar factory. (Brev.).... 160
sugar production restriction. (Brev.) 320
Valladolid sugar factory. B. Szatyński. (Abs.) 54
Starch: in cane. L. K. Kirby. (Abs.) 48
– cell utilization. A. Maretzki and A. de la Cruz. (Abs.)..... 213
– inheritance. P. G. Roughan *et al.* 337
enzymatic hydrolysis. I. A. Smith 218
– – products. J. Bruijn. (Abs.).... 218
hydrolysate sucrose recovery. T. Goda. (Pat.) 59
prevention of powdered sugar caking. K. Čížˇ *et al.* (Abs.)..... 183
reduction in sorghum juice. B. A. Smith *et al.* (Abs.)..... 311
– in syrup. E. Vignes and M. Randabel. (Abs.)..... 343
see also Clarification
Statistics: Brazil sugar exports 1970/71 160
– – statistics..... 352
Canada sugar imports 1971..... 255
Cuba sugar exports 1971..... 223
Dominican Republic sugar..... 258
East African sugar 1971..... 287
Europe beet area 1972..... 162
– – sugar production estimates 1972/73 .....320, 354
Holland sugar imports and exports 224
Hong Kong sugar imports and exports..... 224
Japan sugar imports..... 192
Taiwan sugar exports..... 255
UK sugar imports and exports.... 159
USSR sugar 1971..... 256
West Europe beet sugar production world sugar consumption and production..... 130
– – production 1971/72..... 63
Steam: consumption in boiling. P. G. Wright and E. E. McDougall.. 31
– cane sugar factory. J. A. McGinn 115
– reduction by condensate utilization. B. A. Matvienko *et al.* (Abs.).. 311
engine cylinder lubrication. L. G. Winter. (Abs.) 150
generation by natural gas. M. Gillio 51
reduction in processing. S. C. Gupta 375
utilization in evaporation. F. García L. and J. A. Clark. (Abs.)..... 21
see also Boilers; Heat *and* Power 51
Storage: bagasse. D. J. Muir. (Abs.).. 310
– and pulp quality. K. Ruckstuhl 315
– sugar elimination. E. F. Nichols 187
icing sugar, effect of starch addition. K. Čížˇ *et al.* (Abs.)..... 183
molasses destruction. J. C. P. Chen 21
refined sugar browning. A. Takahashi. (Abs.)..... 152
sugar deterioration. M. E. G. Easton 22
white sugar bags. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.)..... 217
see also Bulk storage
Storage, Beet: beet deterioration. A. Filutowicz and S. Krasucki. (Abs.) 248
– – J. Trzebiński. (Abs.)..... 248

PAGE

Storage, Beet:
beet diffusion losses. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 249
– juice constituents. S. T. Dexter *et al.* (Abs.)..... 181
in controlled atmosphere. V. V. Karnik *et al.* (Abs.)..... 181
– – effect of nitrogen fertilizer. V. V. Karnik *et al.* (Abs.)..... 345
damaged beet. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.) 217
in East Germany. M. Kuback-Szmidtgal. (Abs.)..... 280
farm concrete base. M. Webster.. 178
in France. A. C. Plouvier. (Abs.) 181
freezing and withering effects. E. Junghans. (Abs.) 84
loss determination. R. Chablay *et al.* 85
– – J. C. Chartier *et al.* (Abs.).... 217
– effect of wet piling. J. Zahradníček *et al.* (Abs.)..... 181
– reduction by chemical treatment. M. T. Wu *et al.* (Abs.)..... 181
– – irradiation. M. Lapidot *et al.* 27
pile forced ventilation. Z. Somora 376
– – – P. Staticescu. (Abs.)..... 344
– – – and beet moistening. A. M. Elagin. (Abs.)..... 280
– protection. W. R. Akeson. (Abs.) 54, 113
piling equipment. (T.N.)..... 318
silo. (T.N.)..... 125
time and temperature effects. K. Vukov. (Abs.) 117, 344
topping effect. S. T. Dexter *et al.* 146
volatile substances formation. G. Steinle. (Abs.) 120
Sucrerie Belge centenary..... 383
Sucrose: animal fodder. W. H. Broster *et al.* (Abs.)..... 122
by-products. V. Kollonitsch. (N.B.) 56
content in milk-of-lime, effect on carbonatation. J. Vašátko and A. Dandár. (Abs.)..... 117
crystal shape measurement. E. T. White and R. J. Batstone. (Abs.) 219
decomposition, effects of invert sugar, dextrose and levulose. K. K. Fai and S. Z. Ivanov. (Abs.)..... 218
– induction period determination. K. K. Fai and S. Z. Ivanov.. 348
– rate calculation. R. A. Kolcheva and A. R. Sapronov. (Abs.).. 347
detergent preparation. Gillette Co. 381
determination. G. Pollach and H. Klaushofer. (Abs.)..... 219
in deteriorated beet. J. Trzebiński 88
– in molasses. Anon. (N.B.)..... 250
diffusion constant in stored beet. K. Vukov. (Abs.)..... 117
effect on colour formation in invert sugar solution. I. F. Bugaenko and M. Mukhamed. (Abs.).... 348
– non-sugar solution pH and pOH. V. A. Pronina and S. Z. Ivanov 184
ester production. R. Ismail. (Pat.) 284
– – H. von Brachel and M. Schön.. 155
ether production. E. Reinefeld *et al.* 186
fumaric acid production. K. M. Saijwani and P. N. Aggarwal .. 90
inversion catalysis by ion exchange resin. E. R. Gilliland *et al.* (Abs.) 153
molecule behaviour in solution. F. Heitz. (Abs.) 347
recovery from starch hydrolysate. T. Goda. (Pat.) 59
solubility and crystallization, effect of pH. I. P. Orobinskii and S. Z. Ivanov. (Abs.) 26
– data analysis. L. Biasini *et al.*.. 230
– determination. G. Vavrinecz .. 57
– – in beet molasses. F. Schneider *et al.* (Abs.)..... 120
solution, aragonite precipitation. Tate and Lyle Ltd. (Pat.)..... 189
– colour measurement. G. W. Vane 35
– specific gravity and composition. R. I. Savage 167
– viscosity. F. Heitz. (Abs.)..... 347
– – G. Pidoux. (Abs.)..... 377
see also Crystallization; Fermentation; Polarization; Sugar *and* Sugars
Sudan sugar expansion. (Brev.)..... 384
Sugar: active carbon manufacture. W. Squindo. (Pat.)..... 124
agglomeration. W. J. Megowen .. 253
biogas production. R. D. Laura and M. A. Idnani. (Abs.)..... 220
"black sugar" micro-organisms inversion activity. S. Joly and A. J. de Oliveira. (Abs.)..... 218

PAGE

Sugar:
bold grain production. A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.) 215
– – – D. R. Parashar. (Abs.)..... 247
colorants. J. Houssiau *et al.* (Abs.)..87, 218
crystal crushing. E. A. Niedieck. ... 313
– shape measurement. E. T. White and R. J. Batstone. (Abs.).... 219
– uniformity, pan design and boiling method. K. Wagnerowski. (Abs.) 314
detection in boiler feed water. P. H. Miller *et al.* (Abs.)..... 150
– – – R. C. Sharma. (Abs.)..... 374
deterioration in storage. M. E. G. Easton. (Abs.) 22
determination in beet and cossettes. A. Y. Zagorul'ko and A. A. Ponomarenko. (Abs.)..... 184
– cane molasses. T. Moritsugu. (Abs.) 252
– condensate. C. Farnum. (Abs.) 278
– deteriorated beet. J. Trzebiński 88
dust explosions. P. Wertán. (Abs.) 118
– – in West Germany. G. Schneider 312
economic pocket book 1971. G. Janeba *et al.* (N.B.)..... 151
elimination from bagasse. E. F. Nichols. (Abs.) 187
food uses *vs.* artificial sweeteners. G. G. Birch *et al.* (N.B.)..... 151
and heart disease. (Brev.)..... 32
international symposium. (N.C.).. 2
London and Paris markets. (Brev.) 32
micro-organisms. V. Z. Nakhodkina and N. B. Dvornikova. (Abs.).. 58
pesticide residues. L. van Steyvoort *et al.* (Abs.)..... 277
"Phenmedipham" determination. K. Kossmann. (Abs.)..... 378
production. Tate & Lyle Refineries Ltd. (Pat.)..... 253
– development symposium. (N.C.) 321
screening velocity. H. Blasiński. .. 53
sieve analysis. G. Pidoux. (Abs.) 252
soft sugar production. Canada & Dominion Sugar Co. Ltd. (Pat.) 253
solution colorant diffusion in ion exchange resin. D. F. Bagster and K. B. Khoo..... 355
– – formation. V. Prey and H. Andres. (Abs.) 88, 219
– colour measurement errors. G. W. Vane..... 35
– fermentation prevention. F. & M. Schaeffer Brewing Co. and Washine Chemical Corp. (Pat.) 188
– physical properties. R. S. Norrish 86
– treatment with resinous adsorbents and ion exchange resins. I. M. Abrams. (Abs.)..... 119
world balance 1970/71. (N.C.)..... 2
– – 1971/72. (N.C.) 66, 161, 257
– consumption and production.... 34, 63
– production 1971/72 .....1, 31, 129, 225
– – prospects. (N.C.).....2, 67, 161
– supplies and prices. (N.C.)..... 353
year book 1970. (N.B.)..... 25
see also Bulk handling; Bulk storage; Bulk transport; Crystallization; Liquid sugar; Polarization; Raw sugar; Refined sugar; Sucrose *and* White sugar
Sugars: effect of sulphuric acid. R. Bretschneider *et al.* (Abs.)..... 251
ester production. H. von Brachel and M. Schön. (Pat.)..... 155
hexose decomposition in alkaline medium. M. Roche. (Abs.).... 377
isolation from refinery molasses. P. G. Morel du Boil *et al.* (Abs.)..... 185
see also Dextrose; Fermentation; Invert sugar; Levulose; Raffinose; Reducing sugars *and* Sucrose
Sulphitation: beet raw juice. A. Dandár *et al.* (Abs.)..... 116
– syrup. N. M. Kodenko and D. M. Leibovich. (Abs.) 312
continuous. J. P. Mukherji *et al.*..148, 373
juice deaeration. T. P. Saksena *et al.* 247, 373
pH automatic control. R. C. Sharma 374
prelming effect. R. C. Bhandari and R. K. Srivastava. (Abs.).... 22
sulphur burner ventilation. V. N. Tret'yakov. (Abs.)..... 54
Surface-active agents: foam prevention 254
refinery liquor treatment. M. C. Bennett *et al.* (Abs.)..... 313
– – – Tate & Lyle Ltd. (Pat.).... 92
Swaziland leafhopper. R. H. G. Harris 144
Sweden: beet damage by frost. H. Skogman. (Abs.) 85
– sugar imports 1971. (Brev.)..... 320

INDEX

PAGE

Sweetness and sweeteners. G. G. Birch *et al.* (N.B.) 151
Switzerland sugar factories. Anon... 280
Syria sugar factory. (Brev.) 96
Syrup: amino-acids and polysaccharides determination. J. C. Tu. (Abs.) 252
centrifuging for purity determination. T. Miki. (Abs.) 152
colorants. J. Houssiau *et al.* (Abs.) .. 87, 218
– separation. C. C. Tu and M. Degnan 259
dry solids determination. A. M. Bunyak and V. P. Koval'chuk .. 184
– – – I. A. Prikhod'ko. (Abs.) .. 348
– – and sugar filtrability. G. E. Sloane *et al.* (Abs.) 180
electro-osmosis treatment. W. A. McRae and W. E. Katz. (Pat.) 154
ion exchange treatment. J. Guérin 345
– – – A. A. Ivanyuk *et al.* (Abs.) 183
– – – and thermal stability. N. M. Kodenko and D. M. Loibovich. (Abs.) 312
– – – V. A. Loseva *et al.* (Abs.) 348
pH and viscosity, effect of microorganisms. G. N. Mikhatova and E. K. Popova. (Abs.) 55
properties, effect of cane burning. J. C. Tu. (Abs.) 252
sample collecting and preserving. R. Velázquez R. (Abs.) 348
starch enzymatic hydrolysis. E. Vignes and M. Randabel. (Abs.) 343
sulphur dioxide determination. A. K. Kartashov *et al.* (Abs.) 121
weighing and undetermined losses at Empangeni. R. D. Archibald and M. A. Karlson. (Abs.) 185
see also Juice, Beet; Liquid sugar *and* Refining

Tablet sugar dissolving time determination. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 314
Taiwan: bagasse pulp factory. P. C. Kwan and S. I. Wang. (Abs.) .. 282
by-products manufacture. M. H. Yuan. (Abs.) 315
cane borer control. W. Y. Chang .. 18
– – damage. C. J. Liang. (Abs.) .. 80
– land reclamation. J. F. Williams 244
– – salinity treatment. S. C. Yen 244
– leafhopper. Y. S. Pan and S. L. Yang. (Abs.) 173
– mechanical harvesters. Anon... 245
– – – C. Y. Feng. (Abs.) 18
– varieties. B. C. Mok and S. Lee 176
– – S. C. Shih. (Abs.) 176
and Rwanda sugar industry. J. F. Williams. (Abs.) 82, 176
sugar exports. (Stat.) 255
weather effect on cane. W. H. Tung 19
Tanzania: bagasse furnace order. (Brev.) 30
cane yellow wilt. B. de L. Inniss 145
DDS cane diffusion. G. van der Wolf 359
sugar factory steelwork. (Brev.) 30
– production 1971. (N.C.) 290
– statistics 1971. (Stat.) 287
Tate & Lyle Ltd.: report 1971. (N.C.) 130
Research Laboratory. (Brev.) 351
road transport subsidiary. (Brev.) .. 352
and UK beet sugar industry 130, 160
Thailand: bagasse paper factory. Anon. 187
centrifugals order. (Brev.) 190
drought. (Brev.) 288
new sugar factory. (Brev.) 352
sugar exports. (Brev.) 288
Thorn Automation Ltd. (Brev.) 94
Tongaat Group Ltd.: cane field management. J. N. S. Hill. (Abs.) .. 143
irrigation. J. N. S. Hill. (Abs.) .. 363
report 1971/72. (Brev.) 287
sugar factory operation. G. C. Carter *et al.* (Abs.) 83
Trade Notices: Actuated Controls Ltd. 94, 382
Armalux Flooring Ltd. 286
Joseph Atchison Consultants Inc... 157
Bellingham & Stanley Ltd. 29, 62
Bielomatik London Ltd. 319
Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt 125
Brenocede Ltd. 319
Bronswerk-Apparatenbouw N.V. 62
Buckman Laboratories Inc. 126
Gebr. Bütfering 318

PAGE

Trade Notices:
Cane Machinery & Engineering Co. Inc. 61, 157
Canterbury Conveyors Ltd. 382
Chemagro Corp. 158
Clupak Inc. 157
Deming Division, Crane Co. 382
Dorr-Oliver Inc. 126
Dresser Industries Inc. 126
Driver Southall Ltd. 254
Electronic Instruments Ltd. 94
Electronic Switchgear (London) Ltd. 382
Elgin Engineering Co. (Pty.) Ltd... 126
Enviro-Clear Co. Inc. 93
Eurogauge Co. Ltd. 319
Ewart Chainbelt Co. Ltd. 29, 93
Extraction De Smet S.A. 158
Faboon Inc. 61, 222, 254, 318
Filter-Media Co. 190
Fletcher Sutcliffe Wild Ltd. 286
Flexible Drives (Gilmans) Ltd. ... 221
French Oil Mill Machinery Co. 157
C. J. R. Fyson & Son Ltd. 286
GEC-Elliott Process Instruments Ltd. 157
Gruendler Crusher & Pulverizer Co. 158
Gunson's Sortex Ltd. 29
Hitachi Zosen 126
Honiron/J & L Engineering Co. 126, 158
Howe Richardson Scale Co. Ltd... 319
Hunting Engineering Ltd. 62
International Nickel Ltd. 62
A. & C. Jenner Ltd. 286
Kina Engineering Ltd. 319
Logan Perkins Ltd. 158
Logan Perkins (USA) Ltd. 190
Marshall Handling Equipment Ltd. 286
Massey-Ferguson (Export) Ltd. 158, 222
May & Baker Ltd. 221
Mazer Chemicals Inc. 157
Metcon (Australasia) Pty. Ltd. 158
Metering Pumps Ltd. 286
Microflow Ltd. 382
Mikropul Ltd. 62
Millipore Corp. 350
Mirrlees Watson Co. Ltd. 62, 94
Newell Dunford Engineering Ltd... 221
Novadel Ltd. 319
Parsons Chain Co. Ltd. 222
Permutit Co. Ltd. 158
Polimex-CEKOP 285
Portasilo Research Ltd. 222
Rapistan Manufacturers Equipment Co. Ltd. 254
Renold Ltd. 62, 94, 221, 254, 318
Rex Chainbelt Inc. 93
Rome Industries 158
Sandvik Conveyor Ltd. 254
Saunders Valve Co. Ltd. 319
Schmidt & Haensch 125
Sedis 254
Seeger Engineers Ltd. 254
Seilon Inc. 29
Shell International Chemical Co. Ltd. 94
Richard Simon & Sons Ltd. 222
A. & W. Smith & Co. Ltd. 62, 94
SPP Agricultural Services 350
Standard Building Products Ltd... 158
Stanhope-Seta Ltd. 62
Soc. Stephanoise de Constructions Mécaniques 222
Stone-Platt Crawley Ltd. 285
Stork-Amsterdam 318
Sucatian Engineering 94
Svenska Sockerfabriks AB. 61
Thomson Machinery Co. Inc. 158
Triton Engineering Co. (Sales) Ltd. 286
Ulrich Walter 157
Unipan Scientific Instruments 62
F. E. Weatherill Ltd. 62
Witco Chemical Corporation 126
Transport, Beet: in France. M. Roche 376
Transport, Cane: cart. P. E. Cancienne 59
– capacities. R. Pedrosa P. 114
delivery delays and losses. W. S. Graham. (Abs.) 79
fallen stalks and water pollution risk. E. R. Hendrickson and F. A. Grillot. (Abs.) 341
in Hawaii. L. W. Wishard and J. Bouvet. (Abs.) 209
Jamaica. T. Chinloy *et al.* (Abs.) .. 274
railway crossing signals. S. R. Reichard and J. R. Allen. (Abs.) 303
– points and crossings standardization. D. L. Kidd. (Abs.) 147
– train rolling resistance. R. A. James and C. R. Murry. (Abs.) 147
transporter. D. L. Roberts. (Abs.) 80
on undulating land. G. Esteves .. 47

PAGE

Transport, Sugar: moisture data statistical analysis. V. Ulrich *et al.* (Abs.) 376
packeted refined sugar. D. S. Wilkes 119
Tate & Lyle Ltd. subsidiary. (Brev.) 352
see also Bulk transport
Trinidad: bagasse furfural plant. (Brev.) 384
bulk handling terminal. W. G. T. Osborne. (Abs.) 22
noble cane selection. Anon. (Abs.) 300
refining. Anon. (Abs.) 119
rum and alcohol production from molasses. J. R. Nugent. (Abs.) 186
sugar factories. M. G. Pearse. (Abs.) 22
– production 1971/72. (Brev.) 95
white sugar production. B. S. J. Singh. (Abs.) 22
Tubes: expanders, cutters and cleaners 126
oil deposit removal. A. J. Schoemaker. (Abs.) 22
see also Piping *and* Scale
Tunisia beet agriculture. Anon. (Abs.) 20
Turkey: ICUMSA 16th Session 1974 .. 226, 384
sugar industry expansion 223
– production 1971/72. (Brev.) 128

Uganda sugar expansion. (Brev.) 288
– – statistics 1971. (Stat.) 287
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: beet crop reduction. (Brev.) 63
– diffusion. A. I. Vostokov and I. P. Lepeshkin. (Abs.) 182
– juice composition. V. A. Kolesnikov *et al.* (Abs.) 53
– molasses composition and yield. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.) 26
– quality in Kazakhstan. E. A. Vishnevskii. (Abs.) 249
– – Kirgiziya. M. N. Barko and F. N. Dobronravov. (Abs.) .. 280
– sugar expansion. (N.C.) 226
centrifugals. V. D. Vasil'ev *et al.* 280
new sugar factories. (Brev.) 95, 320
raw sugar bulk transport. N. M. Kichigin *et al.* (Abs.) 55
refining. I. F. Lobachev. (Abs.) .. 119
sugar production. 108
– – plans. (Brev.) 32
– statistics 1971. (Stat.) 256
United Arab Republic, *see* Egypt
United Kingdom: alcohol production from beet. Anon. (N.B.) 56
beet agriculture research and education. Anon. (Abs.) 308
– area and price. (N.C.) 130
– bolting. L. A. Willey. (Abs.) 20
– contract 1973. (N.C.) 322
– fertilizer requirements. A. P. Draycott and M. J. Durrant .. 246
– – trials. A. P. Draycott and P. J. Last. (Abs.) 307
– harvesters for Japan. (Brev.) 287
– production economics. F. G. Sturrock and M. C. Thompson. (N.C.) 258
– sugar industry participation sought by Tate & Lyle Ltd. (Brev.) .. 160
– varietal trials. L. A. Willey. (Abs.) 178
Commonwealth Sugar Agreement price. (N.C.) 65
EEC membership and Commonwealth Sugar Agreement. (N.C.) 226
– – and refining industry. (N.C.) .. 130
filter manufacturers. (Brev.) 30
International Sugar Agreement membership and EEC. (Brev.) 223
liquid sugar systems manufacture .. 94
London sugar market. (Brev.) 32
refined sugar price. (N.C.) 98, 258
soil liming. G. Pickwell. (Abs.) 308
Sugar Board distribution payments. (N.C.) .. 130, 162, 194, 226, 258, 321, 354
– – and EEC. (N.C.) 97
– – report 1971. (N.C.) 129
– – surcharge 32, 34, 66
– imports and exports 129, 159
– – restriction. (Brev.) 63
– industry enquiry. (Brev.) 63
– production 1971/72. (N.C.) 162
Thorn Automation Ltd. (Brev.) .. 94
see also Booker McConnell Ltd.; British Sugar Corporation Ltd.; Fletcher and Stewart Ltd. *and* Tate & Lyle Ltd.

INDEX

PAGE

United States of America: air and water pollution regulations. Anon. .. 183
bagasse paper manufacture..... 11
beet area 1972. (Brev.)..... 192
– leaf spot control. F. B. Russell 277
– varieties. A. W. Erichsen. (Abs.) 308
California *Urophlyctis leproides* occurrence. E. D. Whitney. (Abs.).. 81
cane agriculture costs. C. Terry.. 209
– area 1972. (Brev.).....64, 224
– harvesters. J. E. Clayton. (Abs.) 275
– – J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whittemore. (Abs.)..... 274
– research 11
– seedling designation. J. Daniels *et al.* (Abs.)..... 173
– varieties. D. T. Loupe. (Abs.).. 300
centrifugals order. (Brev.)..... 190
Florida bagacillo pressing. M. M. Rodriguez. (Abs.) 114
– cane agriculture. A. M. C. Rocha 110
– – breeding. N. I. James. (Abs.) 111
– – – N. I. James and J. D. Miller 109
– – cleaning. J. E. Clayton. (Abs.) 243
– – – J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whittemore. (Abs.)..... 367
– – – and mechanical harvesting. J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whittemore. (Abs.)..... 210
– – harvesters. Anon. (Abs.).....176, 241
– – – trials. J. E. Clayton. (Abs.) 110
– – harvesting. R. Fanjul. (Abs.) 367
– – mechanization research. J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whittemore. (Abs.) 111
– – varieties. E. R. Rice. (Abs.) 111
– grass weeds control. J. R. Orsenigo 111
– sugar factory sale. (Brev.)..... 96
Idaho beet curly top. D. L. Mumford and W. E. Peay. (Abs.)..... 308
Louisiana cane agriculture. C. A. Miller and D. T. Loupe. (Abs.).. 338
– – breeding. A. I. Allam *et al.* 340
– – – P. H. Dunckelman and R. D. Breaux. (Abs.) 303
– – – L. L. Lauden. (Abs.)..... 306
– – – E. D. Paliatseas. (Abs.).... 19
– – – for mosaic resistance and sucrose content. L. Anzalone 337
– – cleaning and mechanical harvesting. J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whittemore. (Abs.).. 210
– – damage by borers. L. J. Charpentier *et al.* (Abs.)..... 176
– – extension programme. L. L. Besson. (Abs.)..... 338
– – field flood fallowing. G. Arceneaux. (Abs.) 243
– – mechanization 12
– – mosaic. R. L. Tippett and H. Kolke. (Abs.)..... 47
– – – control. Anon. (Abs.)..... 176
– – project and 4-H activities. D. P. Landry. (Abs.) 303
– – varieties. Anon. (Abs.)..... 300
– – – N. I. James. (Abs.)..... 111
– – – and yields. S. J. P. Chilton 338
– fertilizer recommendations. L. E. Golden *et al.* (Abs.)..... 111
– grass weeds control. Anon. (Abs.) 110
– irrigation water management. C.E. Carter *et al.* (Abs.)..... 110
– Johnson grass. E. R. Stamper 340
– maize dwarf mosaic infection of Johnson grass. H. Kolke. (Abs.) 109
– waste water treatment. J. C. P. Chen *et al.* (Abs.).....341, 342
– – – E. R. Hendrickson and F. A. Grillot. (Abs.)..... 341
– – – J. J. Seip. (Abs.)..... 21, 52
man-hour requirements for sugar production. Anon. (Abs.)..... 241
Michigan beet mechanical planting and chemical weed control. Anon. 246
– – research station. R. Divelbiss 277
North Dakota new sugar factory.. 288
South Dakota beet leaf spot control. J. R. Wallin and W. F. Buchholtz 277
sugar supply quotas 1971. (N.C.).. 34
– – – 1972.66, 95, 98, 128, 194, 257, 288, 321
– – – 1973. (N.C.) 322, 354
Texas cane sugar industry plans....95, 225
– sorghum trials. W. R. Cowley and B. A. Smith. (Abs.)..... 371
Utah beet sugar factory closure.. 224
Virginia new refinery. (Brev.) ..255, 384
Washington beet mosaic and yellows virus. W. E. Howell and G. I. Mink. (Abs.) 81, 307

PAGE

United States of America:
and world raw sugar prices. Anon. 250
see also Hawaii
Uruguay sugar production. (Brev.).. 351

Valves. (T.N.) 319
– butterfly. J. J. Mecsery. (Abs.).. 52
Varieties, Beet: effect on sucrose crystallization rate. A. Y. Gadzhiev and I. P. Orobinskii. (Abs.).... 252
growth, effect of nitrogen fertilizer. R. F. Follett *et al.* (Abs.)..... 309
root constituent differences. C. Winner and I. Feyerabend. (Abs.) 49
trials in Belgium. N. Roussel *et al.* 113
– UK. L. A. Willey. (Abs.)..... 178
in US. A. W. Brichsen. (Abs.).... 308
see also Beet breeding
Varieties, Cane: in Australia. Anon... 271
– N. J. King. (Abs.)..... 77
– K. C. Leverington. (Abs.)..... 271
and bagasse pulp properties in Cuba. E. Batlle and J. A. Espinosa. (Abs.) 349
Brazil. S. Rugai and J. O. Filho.. 243
Co 678. M. S. Vaidya *et al.* (Abs.) 244
Co 6811. S. S. Khanna *et al.* (Abs.) 48
disease resistance in Hawaii. Anon. 213
eye spot and brown stripe resistance. Anon. (Abs.)..... 17
F 146. G. O. Burr. (Abs.)..... 18
fertilizer and salinity trials in Guyana. V. M. Young-Kong and F. C. McLean. (Abs.)..... 273
– uptake differences. R. A. Cruz and E. B. Puyaoan. (Abs.).. 112
– – effect of planting date. K. Kar and P. D. Bajpai. (Abs.).. 302
flowering. C. S. Rao and M. P. Alexander. (Abs.)..... 142
– control. D. MacColl. (Abs.).... 301
fodder cane in Australia. N. J. King 77
frost resistance. P. Sankaranarayanan. (Abs.) 19
growing conditions and performance. Anon. (Abs.) 244
gummosis resistance in Réunion. Anon. (Abs.) 242
– susceptibility. K. Lutchmeenaraidoo. (Abs.)..... 79
H 48-3166. A. A. Matthews. (Abs.) 271
H 59-3775. D. J. Heinz *et al.* (Abs.) 210
herbicide tolerance. R. W. Millhollon 173
– – R. V. Osgood. (Abs.)..... 240
identification with isoenzymes. J. C. Waldron and K. T. Glasziou. (Abs.) 305
in India. M. Singh. (Abs.)..... 175
irradiation effects. D. I. T. Walker 301
irrigation and fertilizer interaction experiments in Philippines. A. C. Early and P. S. Ongkingco. (Abs.) 110
– – – Jamaica. Anon. (Abs.)..... 17
in Jamaica. Anon. (Abs.)..... 17
leaf area and yield. A. Vreugdenhil 301
– scald resistance. Anon. (Abs.).. 242
– and stalk respiration. E. Medina *et al.* (Abs.)..... 300
in Mauritius. Anon. (Abs.)..... 303
mosaic and photosynthetic differences. J. E. Irvine. (Abs.)..... 174
N 55/805. Anon. (Abs.)..... 79
nitrogen requirement differences. Anon. (Abs.)..... 211
– – – D. T. Takahashi and L. G. Nickell. (Abs.)..... 212
noble canes. E. J. Hicks. (Abs.).. 47
in Peru. A. M. C. Rocha. (Abs.).. 145
pineapple disease resistance. D. Padmanabhan and N. J. Ahmed. (Abs.) 174
rat damage susceptibility. C. C. Jesena. (Abs.)..... 276
ratoon stunting tolerance. C. A. Wismer. (Abs.)..... 239
requirements. C. C. Jesena. (Abs.) 112
in Réunion. Anon. (Abs.)..... 243
ripening. L. P. Hebert and E. R. Rice. (Abs.)..... 305
– in Argentina. R. Dip *et al.* (Abs.) 142
– effect on fibre content and milling. L. P. Hebert. (Abs.)..... 306
for river flat lands. Anon. (Abs.).. 141
root longevity. J. C. Hudson. (Abs.) 273
selection. C. M. McAleese. (Abs.).. 175
– in Guyana. V. M. Young-Kong.. 274
smut resistance. S. Singh. (Abs.) 175
– – in Philippines. F. R. Husmillo 276

PAGE

Varieties, Cane:
stalk brittleness. H. P. Fanguy.. 304
striate mosaic resistance. J. A. Currie 272
in Taiwan. B. C. Mok and S. Lee 176
– S. C. Shih. (Abs.)..... 176
trials in Barbados. Anon. (Abs.).. 300
– economics. A. Martínez G. (Abs.) 367
– in Philippines. A. M. Galvez *et al.* 275
– Réunion. J. Fritz. (Abs.)..... 242
in US. Anon. (Abs.) 300
– N. I. James. (Abs.)..... 111
– D. T. Loupe. (Abs.)..... 300
– E. R. Rice. (Abs.)..... 111
yellow spot susceptibility and resistance. B. T. Egan. (Abs.)..... 245
yields in Brazil. L. Velloso. (Abs.) 241
– decline. D. T. Takahashi. (Abs.) 213
– effect of irrigation intervals. M. H. Ameen *et al.* (Abs.)..... 340
– in US. S. J. P. Chilton. (Abs.).. 338
see also Cane breeding
Venezuela: bagasse furnace order .. 30
cane agriculture. Anon. (Abs.).... 276
– – A. M. C. Rocha. (Abs.)..... 141
– mechanical harvesters. Anon... 245
Central Río Yaracuy. (T.N.)..... 94
centrifugals order. (Brev.)..... 190
sugar factory. (Brev.).....96, 254, 320
– industry. F. Cordovez. (Abs.).. 180
– production 1970/71. (Brev.).... 160
Verenigde HVA-Mij. N.V. report 1971 290
Vietnam, South: sugar industry. Anon. 21, 215
– – – N. Phung. (Abs.)..... 247
Vinasse, *see* Distillery waste
Viscosity: cane juice. A. C. Raha. (Abs.) 378
– – and syrup, effect of cane burning. J. C. Tu. (Abs.)..... 252
– molasses, viscometer evaluation. T. Moritsugu and G. E. Sloane 252
determination of molasses. Anon. 250
refinery syrup, effect of micro-organisms. G. N. Mikhatova and E. K. Popova. (Abs.) 55
sucrose solution. F. Heitz. (Abs.) 347
– – G. Pidoux. (Abs.)..... 377
viscometer. (T.N.)..... 62

Water: analysis instruments. (T.N.) 94
beet moisture content and deformation. V. A. Maslikov and Y. G. Blednov. (Abs.) 57
boiler feed automatic temperature control. R. C. Sharma. (Abs.).. 374
– – oil reduction. G. A. Smith..... 279
– – sugar detection. P. H. Miller *et al.* (Abs.) 150
– – treatment. J. Leciézio. (Abs.) 52
– – – P. G. Zagorovskii. (Abs.).. 182
– – – monitoring. (T.N.)..... 382
cane consumption. P. C. Ekern.... 368
– – effect of root temperature. J. C. Mongelard and L. Mimura.. 211
– – and stalk growth. J. C. Mongelard and L. Mimura. (Abs.).. 211
– evapo-transpiration. G. D. Thompson and J. P. Boyce. (Abs.) .. 369
– requirements. S. S. P. Chi and T. Po. (Abs.) 275
– – H. de la Garza. (Abs.)..... 112
– – L. G. Nickell. (Abs.) 209
– – and evaporation. J. C. Mongelard and L. G. Nickell.. (Abs.) 369
conservation in sugar factories. D. J. L. Hulett. (Abs.)..... 83
deficiency and excess effects on cane. G. Samuels. (Abs.) 370
– in Puerto Rico and Mexico. R. P. Humbert. (Abs.) 369
determination in bagasse. G. E. Sloane. (Abs.) 252
– cane molasses. B. Kvieśitis. (Abs.) 378
– refined sugar. L. I. Kon *et al.* 347
– white sugar. F. Schneider *et al.*... 120
groundwater quality in Hawaii, effects of herbicides and fertilizers. R. E. Green and R. H. F. Young 209
loss prevention from cane setts. R. V. Osgood and H. W. Hilton. (Abs.) 240
micro-filtration. (T.N.)..... 350
micro-organisms determination. (T.N.) 350
pH and ionic composition in beet diffusion. H. Schiweck. (Abs.).. 248
in Philippine raw sugars. Central Laboratory Dept. Staff, Philippines Sugar Institute. (Abs.).... 314
reduction of processing requirements. S. C. Gupta. (Abs.) 21

INDEX

PAGE

Water:
stream pollution from fertilizers. N. J. King. (Abs.) 245
– – – L. S. Robertson. (Abs.)..... 277
sugar moisture content and deterioration in storage. M. E. G. Easton 22
– – statistical analysis. V. Ulrich *et al.* (Abs.) 376
table depth and cane nutrient uptake. T. C. Juang and G. Uehara. (Abs.) 372
– – – yield. R. Pérez E. *et al.* (Abs.) 370
treatment. G. V. James. (N.B.) .. 56
– ion exchange resins. (T.N.) 158
– UK company activities. (Brev.) 126
see also Brix; Drying; Irrigation; Milling, Cane; Soil *and* Weather
Water, Waste: condenser water for beet diffusion. B. A. Matvienko *et al.* 150
– – – H. Schiweck. (Abs.)..... 248
control instruments. (T.N.) 94
flume-wash water particle settling rate. Z. Zingel'. (Abs.) 150
pollution controls. J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whittemore. (Abs.)..... 210
– regulations in Canada and US. Anon. (Abs.)..... 183
press water dry solids determination. A. M. Bunyak and V. P. Koval'-chuk. (Abs.)..... 184
– – infection determination. V. Z. Nakhodkina and M. V. Pechenkina. (Abs.) 26
– – pulp trap. D. I. Spinul. (Abs.) 118
recirculation. D. J. L. Hulett. (Abs.) 83
screens. I. Bohačenko and M. Sterzinger. (Abs.)..... 249
separation from beet. V. N. Tret'-yakov. (Abs.)..... 54
sweet water ion exclusion. K. Čiž.. 375
treatment. K. P. Goncharova and Z. D. Zhuravleva. (Abs.)..... 118
– G. V. James. (N.B.)..... 56
– J. R. Miller. (Abs.) 341
– B. Revuz. (Abs.) 375
– J. M. Tiglao. (Abs.) 52
– E. A. Zaichenko and N. A. Tishchenko. (Abs.) 150
– and analysis in Louisiana. J. J. Seip. (Abs.) 21, 52
– in Australia. D. Bevan. (Abs.). 115, 341
– France. P. Devilliers and J. P. Lescure. (Abs.)..... 84
– by ion exchange. J. Guérin. (Abs.) 345
– with polyelectrolytes. K. M. Onna and G. E. Sloane. (Abs.)..... 180
– in South Africa. G. G. Ashe. (Abs.) 342
– – – P. H. Kemp and S. M. H. Cox 341
– UK company activities. (Brev.) 126
– in US. J. C. P. Chen *et al.* (Abs.) 342
– – E. R. Hendrickson and F. A. Grillot. (Abs.) 341
Wax, Cane: extraction from filter cake. A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.)..... 316
Weather: atmospheric humidity effect on cane growth and flowering. M. H. Amin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 337
artificial rain making. Anon. (Abs.) 79
in Australia. F. J. Soper. (Abs.).. 241
and cane growth. R. P. Humbert... 142
– – and yield in Taiwan. W. H. Tung. (Abs.)..... 19
cyclone damage in Australia. A. Holmes. (Abs.)..... 242
data recording and Philippines cane. A. C. Medina. (Abs.) 112
drought effects on cane. J. C. Mongelard and L. G. Nickell. (Abs.) 369
– stored water use by cane. B. W. Eavis. (Abs.)..... 370
– in Thailand. (Brev.)..... 288
effect on beet sucrose. R. Boiteau.. 50
flood damage in Philippines. (Brev.) 288
– effects on cane growth. P. W. D. Webster and B. W. Eavis. (Abs.) 370
frost beet damage. H. Skogman .. 85
– and cane photosynthesis. J. E. Irvine. (Abs.) 338
– – varietal resistance. P. Sankaranarayanan. (Abs.) 19
– in Mexico. A. L. Fors..... 243

PAGE

Weather:
storm damage in South Africa. Anon. 241
typhoon damage to cane in Philippines. (Brev.) 95
Weeds: *Ageratum houstonianum* in Australia. G. A. Christie. (Abs.) 48
biological control in Australia. W. H. Haseler. (Abs.)..... 245
blue heliotrope chemical control. C. D. Jones. (Abs.) 174
borer parasite feeding. J. W. Beardsley and J. Leeper. (Abs.) 239
chemical control. Anon. (Abs.).... 17, 78, 242, 246, 303
– – R. Burgess and J. Talbot. (Abs.) 274
– – K. Cooke *et al.* (Abs.)..... 274
– – L. A. Durgeat. (Abs.)..... 81
– – R. A. Fogg. (Abs.) 20
– – H. W. Hilton and R. V. Osgood 339
– – J. C. Mongelard. (Abs.)..... 339
– – R. V. Osgood and H. W. Hilton 240
– – F. E. Richardson. (Abs.) 144
– – S. Soldevilla G. (Abs.)..... 19
– – S. Soldevilla G. and A. Lirazan 141
– – foam prevention in spray tanks. H. W. Hilton. (Abs.) 240
– – herbicide. (T.N.) 221
– – – CIBA-Geigy AG. (Pat.).... 380
– – – K. P. Dubrovin. (Pat.).... 91
– – – R. V. Osgood. (Abs.)..... 240
– – – activation with irrigation water. Anon. (Abs.)..... 308
– – – aerial application. H. W. Hilton *et al.* (Abs.)..... 240
– – – R. V. Osgood. (Abs.)..... 240
– – – application on lumpy ground. J. Fernandes. (Abs.) 145
– – – effect on beet root twisting. A. E. W. Boyd *et al.* (Abs.) 49
– – – handling. Anon. (Abs.) 178
– – – phytotoxicity. J. Fernandes 141
– – – pollution risk. L. S. Robertson. (Abs.)..... 277
– – – residue in beet and factory products. N. Drescher and H. Schiweck. (Abs.)..... 346
– – – K. Kossmann. (Abs.) 378
– – – resistance of cane varieties. R. W. Millhollon. (Abs.).. 173
– – – R. V. Osgood. (Abs.) 240
– – – spraying. J. Fernandes and G. M. Azzi. (Abs.) 110
– – – stimulation of cane growth. G. M. Azzi and J. Fernandes 19
– – – usage and ground water quality in Hawaii. R. E. Green and R. H. F. Young 209
– – resistance. A. Vetter. (Abs.).. 307
competition in cane fields. G. M. Azzi and J. Fernandes. (Abs.) .. 109
– – growth. R. P. Humbert. (Abs.) 142
control by cane field flooding. G. Arcenaux. (Abs.) 243
– with cover crops. E. A. Pembroke 272
– mechanization. T. Chinloy *et al.* 274
grasses. Anon. (Abs.) 207
– chemical control. Anon. (Abs.).. 176
– – – G. M. Azzi and J. Fernandes 77
– – – J. R. Orsenigo. (Abs.)..... 111
Johnson grass control. Anon. (Abs.) 110
– – – L. E. Anderson. (Abs.) 19
– – – E. R. Stamper and R. Millhollon. (Abs.)..... 300
– – infection by mosaic. I. L. Forbes and G. Coburn. (Abs.)..... 18
– – – H. Koike. (Abs.) 109
– – in US. E. R. Stamper. (Abs.) 340
Lantana in South Africa. Anon... 109, 112
nutgrass control. A. W. Ford. (Abs.) 272
– – with cover crops. N. J. King.. 174
in South Africa. E. C. Gilfillan. (Abs.) 339
Raoul grass. Anon. (Abs.)..... 275
– – R. W. Millhollon. (Abs.)..... 276
rotary weeder. Anon. (Abs.)..... 111
vines in Australia. O. W. D. Myatt 175
water fern in Australia. J. F. Usher 175
winter weeds and cane growth and yield. R. W. Millhollon. (Abs.).. 340
Weighers. (T.N.) 62, 93, 222, 254, 319

PAGE

Weighing: automatic control. R. C. Sharma. (Abs.)..... 374
– packeted sugar, statistical analysis. V. Ulrich *et al.* (Abs.) 376
West Indies: Antigua sugar problems 224
cane breeding. D. I. T. Walker. (Abs.) 305
– mechanical harvesting. J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whittemore 210
chemical weed control. K. Cooke *et al.* (Abs.) 274
EEC sugar trade study. (Brev.).. 352
St. Kitts (Basse Terre) Sugar Factory Ltd. report 1971. (Brev.)..... 352
– – sugar industry restoration ... 290
– – – production 1971. (Brev.)..... 32
St. Vincent sugar industry study.. 351
see also Barbados; Jamaica *and* Trinidad
White sugar: boiling schemes. P. Baldassari. (Abs.)..... 344
bulk storage. M. Chavanne *et al.*... 375
colour measurement. S. K. D. Agarwal and D. S. Misra 195, 235
conditioning and storage. F. M. Chapman. (Abs.) 55
drying and cooling in fluidized bed. S. I. Temper and V. V. Zvorykin 23
evaluation in Yugoslavia. J. Viktorović *et al.* (Abs.)..... 26
moisture determination. F. Schneider *et al.* (Abs.) 120
phosphatation. S. L. Sang *et al.*..... 342
production in Trinidad. B. S. J. Singh. (Abs.) 22
quality. K. Douwes Dekker. (Abs.) 347
– E. Waleriańczyk. (Abs.)..... 24
– in Poland. S. Wollosiecki. (Abs.) 53
silos. K. Sitaf. (Abs.)..... 117
– in France. M. Laraignou. (Abs.) 24
storage bags. S. A. Brenman *et al.*... 217
sulphitation with preliming. R. C. Bhandari and R. K. Srivastava.. 22
see also Icing sugar; Refined sugar *and* Sugar
World: raw sugar price. (N.C.) 1, 33, 66, 97, 225, 257, 289
sugar balance 1970/71. (N.C.)..... 2
– – 1971/72. (N.C.).....66, 161, 257
– consumption and production 34, 63
– production 1971/72.....1, 31, 129, 225
– prospects. (N.C.) 2, 67, 161
– supplies and prices. (N.C.)..... 353
and US raw sugar prices. Anon..... 250
see also International

Yeast: animal fodder. T. R. Preston and F. Muñoz. (Abs.) 315
production from beet molasses and vinasse. L. Lefrançois. (Abs.) .. 89
– cane molasses. D. Fernández and O. Almazán. (Abs.) 89
– – – in Taiwan. M. H. Yuan. (Abs.) 315
– from vinasse. L. de Almeida.... 90
– plant. (T.N.)..... 126
strains for high-temperature fermentation. A. S. Roxas and N. P. Aguila. (Abs.) 316
see also Micro-organisms
Yugoslavia: refined and white sugar evaluation. J. Viktorović *et al.*... 26

Zaire cane agriculture. E. Fretay.... 302
Zambia: bagasse furnace order. (Brev.) 30
cane mill order. (Brev.)..... 190
Nakambala sugar factory expansion 94
sugar expansion. (Brev.)..... 256
– production 1971. (Brev.)..... 63
Zuckerwirtschaftliches Taschenbuch 1971. G. Janeba *et al.* (N.B.).... 151

INDEX

NAMES

PAGE

ABE, M. and IWASHINA, S. Raw sugar colorant fractions removal. (Abs.) 55
ABEL, M., *see* TURSAN D'ESPAIGNET, J.
ABRAM, J. C. *et al.* Ion exchange resin adsorptive capacities. (Abs.).... 87
see also BENNETT, M. C.
ABRAMS, I. M. Colour removal with resinous adsorbents and ion exchange resins. (Abs.)..... 119
ACCORSI, C. A. and MANTOVANI, G. Sucrose crystal face growth rates 87, 348
see also BIASINI, L. *and* VAVRINECZ, G.
ACEVEDO G., J. H., *see* ALEXANDRINO, J. M.
AGARWAL, J. K. P., *see* GUPTA, S. C.
AGARWAL, S. K. D. and MISRA, D. S. Colour measurement in deteriorated sugars. 195, 235
AGGARWAL, P. N., *see* SALWANI, K. M.
AGNEW, L. B. Cane land grading. (Abs.) 112
AGRAWAL, J. P., *see* JAIN, N. K.
AGUILA, N. P., *see* ROXAS, A. S.
AGUILERA, M. Biotin determination in cane molasses. (Abs.)..... 282
AHLFELD, H. F. O. Licht's Internationales Zuckerwirtschaftliches Jahr- und Adressbuch 1971. (N.B.).... 86
AHMED, N. J., *see* PADMANABHAN, D.
AKESON, W. R. Beet pile protection with straw. (Abs.).....54, 113
AKINDINOV, I. N., *see* DAISHEV, M. I.
AKK, B., *see* HEINZ, D. J.
ALAM, M. M. and HUDSON, J. C. Moth borer population counting. (Abs.) 208
ALEXANDER, A. G. *et al.* Cane leaf enzymes. (Abs.)..... 370
ALEXANDER, J. B. Raw sugar production in South Africa..... 227
ALEXANDER, K. C., *see* SRINIVASAN, K. V.
ALEXANDER, M. P., *see* RAO, C. S.
ALEXANDRINO, J. M. and ACEVEDO G., J. H. Cane harvester. (Pat.).... 27
ALI, M. Y. and KHAN, A. B. Bangladesh sugar industry. (N.B.)..... 250
ALLAM, A. I. *et al.* Cane breeding in Louisiana. (Abs.) 340
ALLEN, J. R., *see* REICHARD, S. R.
ALLISON, W. F., *see* PÉREZ E., R.
ALMAZÁN, O., *see* FERNÁNDEZ, D.
AMAND, H. *et al.* Beet treatment with gametocide. (Abs.)..... 50
AMARAL, A. and DE ARMAS, R. Cane burning and deterioration. (Abs.) 342
AMEEN, M. H. *et al.* Irrigation intervals and cane yield. (Abs.)..... 340
AMERICAN SUGAR CO., *see* EIS, F. G.
AMIN, M. H. *et al.* Burning and chopping effects on cane deterioration.. 370
– Photoperiod and air moisture effects on cane growth and flowering. (Abs.) 337
AMOS, C. J. Lime kiln. (Abs.)..... 53
ANDERSON, L. E. Johnson grass chemical control. (Abs.) 19
ANDRES, H., *see* PREY, V.
ANTONI, H. J., *see* PÉREZ A., E.
ANZALONE, L. Cane breeding for mosaic resistance and sucrose content .. 337
APPALANARASIAH, P. and SATYANARAYANA, Y. Cane sett hot water treatment tank. (Abs.)..... 207
ARCENAUX, G. Weed control by cane field flooding. (Abs.) 243
ARCHIBALD, R. D. and KARLSON M. A. Syrup weighing and unknown losses at Empangeni. (Abs.) 185
ARGUDÍN, O. Clarification with magnesium oxide. (Abs.)..... 247
ARNOLD, K. S. Electric motor power factors. (Abs.)..... 311
ARNOLD, R., *see* DE VUYST, A.
ARRINDELL, J. T. Induction motors and starters. (Abs.)..... 51
ARVIER, A. C., *see* LEVERINGTON, K. C.
ASHE, G. G. Waste water treatment in South Africa. (Abs.)..... 342
ASSALINI, G. and BRANDOLI, C. Beet juice ion exchange treatment .. 85
ATCHISON, J. E. Bagasse depithing.. 379
ATELIERS BELGES RÉUNIS S.A., *see* JAVET, A.
ATKINSON, R., *see* BARKER, P. E.
AUDI, R. Cane agriculture in Brazil.. 145
AUTI, K. D., *see* GOGATE, B. C.
AVDEEVA, A. V., *see* CHERNEGOVA, I. K.

PAGE

AYALDE, V. G. Cane breeding in Colombia. (Abs.)..... 18
see also GÓMEZ, P. J. F.
AZZI, G. M. and DODSON, K. Froghopper in Brazil. (Abs.) 241
and FERNANDES, J. Chemical weed control in Brazil. (Abs.)..... 19, 77
– Weed competition in cane fields.. 109
see also FERNANDES, J.

BABA, T., *see* HARA, K.
BABU, C. N. Cane breeding for high yield and sucrose content. (Abs.) 302
see also BHATIA, N. L.
BADLEY, J. G. H. Rotary filter performance. (Abs.) 279
BAGSTER, D. F. and KHOO, K. B. Colorant diffusion in decolorization resins 355
BAILLIET, V. Automatic cane mill feed control. (Abs.) 82
BAINS, A. S., *see* BHATIA, N. L.
BAJPAI, P. D., *see* KAR, K.
BALÁZS, L. Automatic electric drive control. (Abs.) 182
BALDASSARI, P. Beet juice ion exchange process. (Abs.) 24, 216
Liquid sugar manufacture by ion exchange. (Abs.) 183
Refined and white sugar boiling schemes. (Abs.)..... 344
BALDEY, C. W., *see* GROSS, D.
BALDWIN, A. L. and FISHER, M. W. Cane cutting knife in Guyana.. 275
BALI, Y. N. Cane planting method in India. (Abs.)..... 207
BANGE, J. B. Sugar drying in continuous centrifugal. (Pat.)..... 154
BARBIN, D., *see* DELGADO, A. A.
BARE, C. E. *et al.* Cane stalk tissue cell death. (Abs.).....108, 174
BARKER, F. L. Cane derrick. (Abs.).. 82
BARKER, P. E. and ATKINSON, R. Raw sugar solvent affination. (Abs.).. 313
BARKO, M. N. and DOBRONRAVOV, F. N. Beet quality in Kirgiziya. (Abs.) 280
BARNES, A. C. Cane sampling. (Abs.) 346
BARRE, M. "Saturne" cane diffuser performance. (Abs.)..... 279
BARTELS, G. and WINNER, C. Root rot effect on beet yield. (Abs.).. 178
BASS, R. J. and JOBLING, M. J. Automatic control instruments and signal interference. (Abs.)..... 116
BATES, J. F. Cane leaf scald in Guyana 208
BATLLE, E. and ESPINOSA, J. A. Cane varieties and bagasse pulp properties in Cuba. (Abs.) 349
BATSTONE, D. B. Evaporator scale prevention trials. (Abs.)..... 147
Evaporator simulation. (Abs.).... 311
BATSTONE, R. J., *see* WHITE, E. T.
BATTLE, J. P. and WHITTINGTON, W. J. Beet seed germination. (Abs.).... 49
BAUMGARTEN, G. Carbonatation. (Abs.) 54
BAWAGAN, P., *see* CONSOLACION, F. J., GARAYBLAS, L. E. M. *and* SALAHUDDIN, M.
BAYOUMI, M., *see* AMEEN, M. H.
BAYOUMI, N. M., *see* AMIN, M. H.
BEALE, F. Mechanical cane harvesting in Puerto Rico. (Abs.)..... 46
BEARDSLEY, J. W. and LEEPER, J. Cane borer parasite failure. (Abs.).... 239
– Weeds as food for borer parasites 239
see also CHANG, V. C. S.
BEHNE, M. F. Cane shredder costs... 115
BELIK, Z. D., *see* NEDYAK, N. A.
BELL, A., *see* MALEK, J.
BENDA, P. *et al.* Nitrogen fertilizer effect on beet pulp amino-acids and minerals. (Abs.)..... 316
BENNETT, M. C. *et al.* Decolorization with "Talafloc". (Abs.) 813
BERDING, N., *see* SKINNER, J. C.
BÉRENGER, A., *see* RIVALLAND, J. F. R.
BEREZOVSKII, A. F., *et al.* Flat *vs.* grooved cossettes in diffusion .. 376
BERNDT, H. J., *see* HABERICH, W.
BERNHARDT, W. O., *see* MILLER, P. H.
BERSCH, J. W. "Hi-Extractor" cane diffuser performance. (Abs.).... 179

PAGE

BESSON-GUYARD, M. Cane analysis..152, 348
BEVAN, D. Waste water treatment in Australia. (Abs.) 115, 341
and BOND, J. Micro-organisms in cane and factory products. (Abs.) 251
BHAGAT, J. J., *see* PAUL, B. B.
BHALWAR, V. M. Filter cake removal 373
BHANDARI, R. C. and SRIVASTAVA, R. K. Juice prelimng and sulphitation. (Abs.)..... 22
BHARGAVA, K. S. *et al.* Cane mosaic vectors in India. (Abs.)..... 173
BHATIA, I. S., *see* JAISWAL, S. P.
BHATIA, N. L. *et al.* Punjab cane agriculture. (Abs.) 207
BHOJ, R. L. Cane ratooning. (Abs.).. 244
and KAPOOR, P. C. Cane sett germination improvement. (Abs.)..... 18
BIASINI, L. *et al.* Sucrose solubility data analysis 230
BICHSEL, S. E. and LEVAD, J. A. Colour and non-sugars removal by ultrafiltration. (Abs.)..... 345
see also ZANTO, L. T.
BIERNAUX, J., *see* SEUTIN, E.
BIESKE, G. C. Cane nitrogen requirement determination. (Abs.)..... 206
BINKLEY, W. W. Cane molasses browning polymers structure 140
BINUESA, J. M. Cane analysis. (Abs.) 58
BIRCH, G. G. *et al.* Sweetness and sweeteners. (N.B.)..... 151
BIXLER, H. J., *see* GILLILAND, E. E.
BLANCHARD, F. J., *see* CHEN, J. C. P.
BLASIŃSKI, H. and WODZIŃSKI, P. Sugar screening velocity. (Abs.).. 53
BLEDNOV, Y. G., *see* MASLIKOV, V. A.
BLIESENER, K. M., *see* REINEFELD, E. *and* SCHNEIDER, F.
BLOOMQUIST, A. C. Gilmore Puerto Rico-Dominican Republic sugar manual 1970. (N.B.)..... 25
BOBROVNIK, L. D. *et al.* Sulphite ion and hexose colour formation. (Abs.) 281
BOGDANOV, S. A., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
BOHAČENKO, I. and STERZINGER, M. Screens for waste water treatment 249
see also BRETSCHNEIDER, R.
BOITEAU, R. Effect of weather, etc. on beet sucrose content. (Abs.)..... 50
BOND, J., *see* BEVAN, D.
BONVICH, G. *et al.* Cane milling effect on bagasse. (Abs.)..... 26
BORGNA, P., *see* VALMADRE, P. J.
BORODYANSKII, V. P. *et al.* Beet pulp briquetting. (Abs.)..... 349
BORRE, E. A., *see* ZIEVERS, J. F.
BOSE, S. *et al.* Loss reduction in deteriorated cane. (Abs.)..... 343
BOUČEK, S. *et al.* Beet juice automatic temperature control. (Abs.)..... 54
BOUVET, J. Automatic cane milling control. (Abs.) 179
Cane cleaning losses. (Abs.)..... 179
see also WISHARD, L. W.
BOWEN, J. E. Boron effects on cane.. 339
Chlorine effect on cane growth. (Abs.) 339
BOYCE, J. P. Irrigation effect on cane stool population and yield. (Abs.) 143
see also THOMPSON, G. D.
BOYD, A. E. W. *et al.* Herbicide effect on beet root twisting. (Abs.).... 49
BRANDOLI, C., *see* ASSALINI, G.
BRATEN, O. Bagasse press. (Pat.).... 124
BRAUNSCHWEIGISCHE MASCHINENBAUANSTALT. Cane diffuser. (Pat.)..284, 380
see also HABERICH, W.
BRAUNSTEINER, W., *see* PREY, V.
BREAUX, R. D. Cane breeding for erectness. (Abs.)..... 337
see also DUNCKELMAN, P. H.
BRENMAN, S. A. *et al.* Bags for white sugar storage. (Abs.)..... 217
BRETSCHNEIDER, R. *et al.* Polysaccharide hydrolysis and sulphuric acid effect on sugars. (Abs.)..... 251
BRIDNYA, P. A. *et al.* Sugar factory floor preparation. (Abs.)..... 24
BRINER, W. Centrifugals. (Abs.).... 375
BRONCKERS, F., *see* AMAND, H.
BROOKS, C. C. and IWANAGA, I. I. Cane molasses as pig feed. (Abs.)..... 122
BROSTER, W. H. *et al.* Sucrose and dextrose as dairy cattle fodder.. 122

INDEX

PAGE

BROWKIN, J. and ROMAŃSKI, S. Power consumption in Polish sugar factories. (Abs.) 216
BROWN, A. H. D. Cane population genetics. (Abs.) 338
et al. Cane mass selection reservoir 337
BROWN, E. P. Bagasse pulp manufacture in Mexico. (Abs.) 90
BRUHNS, G., *see* JANEBA, G.
BRUIJN, J. Enzymatic starch hydrolysis products. (Abs.) 218
BRÜNICHE-OLSEN, H. and BUNDGAARD, A. G. Effects of cane compression and shredding on diffusion. (Abs.) 310
BUCHHOLTZ, W. F., *see* WALLIN, J. R.
BUCKE, C., *see* GROSS, D.
BUCZOLICH, A. DDS beet diffuser at Sárvár. (Abs.) 182
BUGAENKO, I. F. and BUL'GAKOVA, I. P. Colour removal with oxidizing and reducing agents. (Abs.) 121
and MUKHAMED, M. Sucrose and amino-acids effects on invert sugar solution colour formation. (Abs.) 348
BUHLER, A., *see* RAGNAUTH, J. M.
BUL'GAKOVA, I. P., *see* BUGAENKO, I. F.
BUNDGAARD, A. G., *see* BRÜNICHE-OLSEN, H.
BUNYAK, A. M. and KOVAL'CHUK, V. P. Dry solids determination. (Abs.) 184
and RADALOVSKII, V. I. Candle filter operation. (Abs.) 249
BURBA, M. and KASTNING, M. Amides and amino-acids in beet. (Abs.) .. 246
BURCKHARDT, I. and NELSON, P. H. Japan beet and cane sugar industry 84
BURES, J. *et al.* Colour removal with calcium hypochlorite. (Abs.) 375
see also FRIML, M.
BURGESS, R. and TALBOT, J. Weed competition and chemical control in Jamaica. (Abs.) 274
BURR, G. O. F 146 cane variety. (Abs.) 18
BÜSCHING, L., *see* SCHIWECK, H.
BYFORD, W. J., *see* BOYD, A. E. W.
BYTHER, R. S. Black rot. (Abs.) 80, 239
Pineapple disease. (Abs.) 239
and MOORE, P. H. Ethylene and cane root growth. (Abs.) 239
BYVAL'TSEV, A. I. and ZUBCHENKO, A. V. Dextrose effect on sucrose crystallization. (Abs.) 314

CABALLERO, M. P., *see* CHEN, J. C. P.
CABALLERO P., F. Cane carrier chain pin fracture. (Abs.) 21
CÁCERES S., Y. *et al.* Cane molasses Brix measurement. (Abs.) 153
CAGAUAN, B. G. Potassium application and downward movement. (Abs.) 212
CALDERON, D. V. A., *see* GÓMEZ, P. J. F.
CAMERON, J. M., *see* JAMES, G. P.
CAMPANEIRA, J. M. Automatic cane mill feed control. (Abs.) 82
CANADA & DOMINION SUGAR CO. LTD. Soft sugar production. (Pat.) 253
CANADIAN CANE EQUIPMENT LTD. Cane pith and rind separation. (Pat.) .. 123
Cane treatment and juice extraction 124
see also TILBY, S. E.
CANCIENNE, P. E. Cane cart. (Pat.) .. 59
CANE MACHINERY & ENGINEERING CO. INC., *see* WILLETT, H. A.
CANO, I. B., *see* RIVERA, J. R.
CANREDON, R., *see* DEVILLERS, P.
CAPÓ, B. G. Optimum fertilizer use determination. (Abs.) 340
CARLO, I., *see* SOLDEVILA, M.
CARMELI, R., *see* DOR, Z.
CARROLL, B. R., *see* PARR, J. F.
CARTER, C. E. *et al.* Irrigation water management in US. (Abs.) 110
CARTER, G. C. BMA continuous centrifugals. (Abs.) 83
et al. Tongaat sugar factory operation. (Abs.) 83
CASELLA FARBWERK MAINKUR AG, *see* VON BRACHEL, H.
CATALA, R. A. Raw sugar coloration prevention in storage. (Abs.) 342
CAYERE, A. Cane leaf desiccation .. 47
CAYTON, D. W. *et al.* Beet thinner .. 28
ČEJKOVÁ, V., *see* ČÍŽ, K. *and* KOVAŘÍK, A.
CENTRAL LABORATORY DEPT. STAFF, PHILIPPINE SUGAR INSTITUTE. Raw sugar quality in Philippines 314

PAGE

CUELEMANS, E. Beet seedling propagation 50
C F & I ENGINEERS INC., *see* SILVER, H. F.
CHABBI, L. G. Clarification with magnesium oxide. (Abs.) 343
CHABLAY, R. *et al.* Loss determination in stored beet. (Abs.) 85
see also CHARTIER, J. C.
CHANDLER, J. V. Cane research in Puerto Rico. (Abs.) 47
CHANG, V. C. S. *et al.* Borer control possibilities in Hawaii. (Abs.) 239
– New Guinea cane weevil control in Hawaii. (Abs.) 110
see also OTA, A. K.
CHAPMAN, F. M. White sugar conditioning and storage. (Abs.) 55
CHAPMAN, L. S. Recommended N-P-K levels for cane. (Abs.) 177
Soil analysis and cane fertilizer response. (Abs.) 206
CHARDON, C. W. A. Fertilizer bulk handling. (Abs.) 77
CHARPENTIER, L. J. *et al.* Cane damage by borers in Louisiana. (Abs.) 176
CHARTIER, J. C. *et al.* Losses in beet storage. (Abs.) 217
see also CHABLAY, R. *and* DEVILLERS, P.
CHATTERJEE, A. C. Bold grain sugar production. (Abs.) 215
Boiling house performance assessment. (Abs.) 377
Filter cake as fertilizer and cane wax recovery. (Abs.) 316
see also MUKHERJI, J. P.
CHAVANNE, M. *et al.* White sugar bulk storage. (Abs.) 375
CHEEMA, S. S. and MOOLANI, M. K. Irrigation and nitrogen effects on cane. (Abs.) 48
CHEN, C. S. China sugar industry... 18
CHEN, J. C. P. Molasses rapid destruction in storage. (Abs.) 21
et al. Cane pol *vs.* sucrose content.. 346
– Waste water treatment. (Abs.) .. 341, 342
CHENG, H. T., *see* SANG, S. L.
CHENG, W. Y. Cane borer control in Taiwan. (Abs.) 18
CHERNEGOVA, I. K. *et al.* Evaporator tube corrosion resistance. (Abs.).. 150
CHERRY, J. H., *see* DUNHAM, V. L.
CHETAL, K. U., *see* GUPTA, S. C.
CHETTY, G. K. Cane shredder knives reversal. (Abs.) 148
Forced-draft furnace operation. (Abs.) 215
CHI, S. S. P. and PO, T. Soil water availability and cane irrigation requirements. (Abs.) 275
CHIKIN, G. A., *see* LOSEVA, V. A., ROZHKOVA, M. V. *and* TOBOLINA, N. M.
CHILTON, S. J. P. Cane varieties and yields in Louisiana. (Abs.) 338
CHINLOY, T. and KELLY, J. A. Land forming and irrigation in Jamaica and SHAW, M. E. A. Cane replanting profitability. (Abs.) 272
et al. Cane mechanization in Jamaica 274
CHINNASWAMY, A. P. Evaporator scale removal (Abs.) 21, 83
CHODOROWSKA, M., *see* JANOTA-BASSALIK, I.
CHRISTIE, G. A. *Ageratum houstonianum* weed in Australia. (Abs.) 48
CHU, A., *see* RIVERA, J. R.
CHU, C. C. Cane field carbon dioxide concentrations. (Abs.) 18
CHU, T. L. and SERAPIÓN, J. L. Cane leaves and flowering. (Abs.) 303
CIBA-GEIGY AG. Herbicides. (Pat.).. 380
ČÍŽ, K. Sugar solution ion exclusion treatment. (Abs.) 375
et al. Starch addition to icing sugar 183
see also KOVAŘÍK, A.
CLANTON, D., *see* HARRIS, L.
CLAPAROLS, E. L. Cane worker conditions in Philippines. (Abs.) 209
CLARK, J. A., *see* GARCÍA L., F.
CLAYTON, J. E. Cane cleaning in Florida. (Abs.) 243
Cane harvester trials in Florida. (Abs.) 110
Cane harvesters. (Abs.) 275
Mechanical lodged cane harvesting 367
and ROBERTS, D. L. Cane dry cleaning. (Abs.) 82, 142
and TOFT, C. B. Mechanical cane harvesting in Australia. (Abs.).. 210

PAGE

CLAYTON J. E. and WHITTEMORE, H. D. Cane cleaning in Florida. (Abs.) 367
– Cane harvesters in US. (Abs.).. 274
– Mechanical cane harvesting and cane cleaning. (Abs.) 111, 210
see also WHITTEMORE, H. D.
CLAYTON, J. L. Cane sugar factory chemical control (N.B.) 25
CLEMENTS, H. F. Cane crop logging.. 371
Cane flowering induction. (Abs.).. 305
COBURN, G., *see* FORBES, I. L.
COLEMAN, R. E. Sorghum growing conditions and juice yield and composition. (Abs.) 110
COLONIAL SUGAR REFINING CO. LTD. Cane dry-cleaner. (Pat.) 189
COMRIE, G. W., *see* MOREL DU BOIL, P. G.
CONSOLACION, F. J. *et al.* Corrugated paper manufacture from bagasse 220
COOKE, K. *et al.* Chemical weed control in West Indies. (Abs.) 274
COOKSON, D., *see* ABRAM, J. C.
COOMBS, J., *see* GROSS, D.
COOPE, D. C. D. Cane mill gears. (Abs.) 311
CORDOVEZ, F. Venezuelan sugar industry. (Abs.) 180
CORNET, C., *see* DEVILLERS, P.
CORONA, E., *see* MILOVANOV, A. V.
CORSON, F. L. and JOHNSON, D. R. Colour removal with active carbon 91
CORTIS-JONES, B. Colour prevention in stored raw sugar. (Pat.) 27
COULSON, C. B., *see* BIRCH, G. G.
COWLEY, W. R. and SMITH, B. A. Sorghum trials in US. (Abs.) 371
see also SMITH, B. A.
COX, S. M. H., *see* KEMP, P. H.
CPC INTERNATIONAL INC., *see* CORSON, F. L.
CRAWFORD, G. T. Cane labour costs in Australia. (Abs.) 271
Mechanical cane harvesting in Australia. (Abs.) 271
CRAWFORD, W. B. Cane shredder model and dynamics investigation. (Abs.) 148
CRONEY, C. R. D., *see* EAVIS, B. W.
CROSS, P. J. Filter cloth fabrics. (Abs.) 54
CRUZ, R. A. and PUYAOAN, E. B. Fertilizer uptake differences between cane varieties. (Abs.) 112
CULLEN, R. N. and IVIN, P. C. Bagasse furnace fly ash collectors. (Abs.) 341
CURRIE, J. A. Striate mosaic disease 272
CURTIS, O. D., *see* GOLDEN, L. E.
CYKLER, J. F. Cane machinery management. (Abs.) 367

DABROWSKI, C., *see* WAGNEROWSKI, K.
DAISHEV, M. I. and TROYANOVA, N. L. pH effect on beet pectin hydrolysis 281
et al. Crystal size determination.. 184
DAMBRINE, F. and GIORGI, J. C. Heating of continuous vacuum pan 155
DANDÁR, A. *et al.* Beet raw juice sulphitation effect on carbonatation. (Abs.) 116
see also VAŠÁTKO, J.
DANIELS, J. Cane clone descriptions.. 173, 303
and STEVENSON, N. D. Intergeneration interval reduction in cane breeding. (Abs.) 304
et al. Cane seedling designation.. 173
– Cane selection. (Abs.) 304
see also BROWN, A. H. D., HUTCHINSON, P. B. *and* STEVENSON, N. D.
DAVIDENKO, A. N., *see* NEDYAK, N. A.
DAVIES, J. G. Multicell flotation clarifier. (Abs.) 215
DAY, B. Mechanical beet seed planting and thinning. (Abs.) 246
DE ALMEIDA, L. Yeast production from vinasse. (Abs.) 90
DE ARMAS, R., *see* AMARAL, A.
DE BOER, A. T. Two-roller cane mill performance 103, 136, 169
DECOUX, L. J. Belgium sugar industry 118
DE CRÉMOUX, J. Automatic boiling control. (Abs.) 216
DEERE & CO. INC., *see* CAYTON, D. W.
DEGNAN, M., *see* TU, C. C.
DE LA BASTIDE, J., *see* OLEACHEA G., M.
DE LA CRUZ, A., *see* MARETZKI, A.
DE LA CRUZ, R. A., *see* SMITH, B. A.
DE LA GARZA, H. Cane irrigation requirement determination. (Abs.) 112

INDEX

PAGE

DELAVIER, H. J. Beet sugar technological calculation system. (Abs.).... 378
and HIRSCHMÜLLER, H. Cameroun sugar industry. (Abs.)..... 215
see also SREEDNICKI, Z.
DEL CRISTO B., *see* PÉREZ, R.
DELFOSS, C. Beet seed sowing in France 50
DELGADO, A. A. *et al.* Cane pol determination. (Abs.)..... 58
DEMAUX, M. Cane analysis. (Abs.).. 377
DEMCHENKO, V. A., *see* KON, L. I.
DE OLIVEIRA, A. J., *see* JOLY, S.
DEVA, M. N., *see* SINGH, M.
DEVILLERS, P. Evaporator scale reduction. (Abs.) 23
and CANREDON, R. Stored sugar contamination reduction by air blowing. (Abs.)..... 149
and CORNET, C. Raffinose and sucrose crystallization. (Abs.) 58, 218
and LESCURE, J. P. Waste water treatment. (Abs.)..... 84
et al. Beet juice ion exchange treatment. (Abs.) 84, 345
see also CHABLAY, R. *and* CHARTIER, J. C.
DE VUYST, A. *et al.* Beet leaf collection and ensilage. (Abs.)..... 49
DE WILDE, C., *see* CHABLAY, R. *and* CHARTIER, J. C.
DEXTER, S. T. *et al.* Beet topping and storage. (Abs.) 146
– Changes in stored beet juice constituents. (Abs.)..... 181
DHANUKA, P. L. Bihar cane agriculture 301
DHILLON, P. S., *see* BHATIA, N. L.
D'HOTMAN DE VILLIERS, O. Beet or cane diffuser. (Pat.).....188, 253
DÍAZ-COMPAIN, J. E. Beet or cane diffuser. (Pat.) 92, 154
DÍAZ G., E. Alcohol distillation column dimensions calculation. (Abs.).... 315
DILLON, J. L. Bagasse presses. (Abs.) 114
DIP, R., *et al.* Cane varietal ripening tests in Argentina. (Abs.)..... 142
DIVELBISS, R. Beet research station in US. (Abs.)..... 277
DIXIT, R. K., *see* GUPTA, S. C. *and* SAKSENA, T. P.
DNEPROPETROVSKY ZAVOD SELSKOKHOZYAISTVENNOGO MASHINOSTROENIA. Beet harvester. (Pat.)..... 189
DOBRONRAVOV, F. N., *see* BARKO, M. N.
DOBROVOL'SKAYA, L. N., *see* KOLESNIKOV, V. A.
DOBRZYCKI, J. Carbonatation juice colour formation. (Abs.)..... 53
Limed juice alkalinity determination 58
DODSON, K., *see* AZZI, G. M.
DOI, M., *see* HAGIHARA, H. H.
DOLÍNEK, A. Carbonatation. (Abs.).. 216
DONEY, D. L. and WHITNEY, E. D. Beet genetic diversity and heterosis. (Abs.)..... 309
see also WHITNEY, E. D.
DOR, Z. *et al.* Effects of thinning and inter-row distance on beet yields 113
D'ORAZI, G. Beet diffusion. (Abs.)....23, 216
DOSS, K. G. B., *see* GUPTA, S. C.
DOUWES DEKKER, K. Cane sugar quality criteria. (Abs.)..... 347
DOVGAL', N. N., *see* BORODYANSKII, V. P.
DRAYCOTT, A. P. and DURRANT, M. J. Soil and fertilizer requirements in UK. (Abs.)..... 246
and LAST, P. J. Nitrogen fertilizer trials in UK. (Abs.)..... 307
et al. Soil compaction effect on beet yield and fertilizer requirements.. 81
see also LAST, P. J.
DRESCHER, N. and SCHIWECK, H. Pyrazone metabolite in beet and factory products. (Abs.)..... 346
DUBROCQ S., D. Photomicrography applications. (Abs.) 349
see also BONVICH, G.
DUBROVIN, K. P. Herbicide. (Pat.).. 91
DUCASSE, J. C. V. Cane disintegrator 28
DUCHENE, X. Beet pulp. (Abs.)..... 186
DUDA, C. T., *see* DUNHAM, V. L.
DUDKIN, M. S. *et al.* Beet pulp ammoniation. (Abs.)..... 316
DUNCKELMAN, P. H. and BREAUX, R. D. Cane breeding in US. (Abs.).... 303
DUNHAM, V. L. *et al.* Beet tissue gamma irradiation effects. (Abs.)..... 245
DUPONT DE R. DE ST. ANTOINE, J. Sugar factory performances in Mauritius 1970. (Abs.)..... 343

PAGE

DU PREEZ, P. Silica *vs.* calcium carbonate as fertilizers. (Abs.) 144
DUQUENNE, R. G. Beet harvester... 284
DURGEAT, L. A. Chemical weed control in France. (Abs.)..... 81
DURRANT, M. J., *see* DRAYCOTT, A. P.
DU TOIT, J. L. and MURDOCH, M. G. South African cane yields, etc... 143
DUTT, N. C., *see* SHARMA, S. C.
DUTTA, C. P., *see* KALRA, A. N.
DUVAL, A. Low-grade massecuite exhaustion. (Abs.)..... 114
DVORACEK, M., *see* KOSAR, J.
DVOŘAK, M., *see* BENDA, P.
DVORNIKOVA, N. B., *see* NAKHODKINA, V. Z.

EARLY, A. C. and ONGKINGCO, P. S. Cane variety-irrigation-fertilizer-interaction experiments in Philippines. (Abs.) 110
EASTON, M. E. G. Sugar deterioration in storage. (Abs.)..... 22
EAVIS, B. W. Cane use of stored water in drought. (Abs.)..... 370
and CRONEY, C. R. D. Drainage with underground piping. (Abs.)..... 273
see also WEBSTER, P. W. D.
EGAN, B. T. Cane deterioration after harvesting. (N.B.)..... 56
Cane diseases in volunteer stools... 175
Cane leaf scald varietal resistance.. 206
Yellow spot in Australia. (Abs.)..245, 272
EIS, F. G. Clarifier. (Pat.)..... 27
see also MILLER, P. H.
EISAI K. K., *see* OKAZAKI, K.
EKERN, P. C. Cane water consumption 368
ELAGIN, A. M. Beet pile forced ventilation. (Abs.)..... 280
EL-BADAWI, A. A., *see* AMIN, M. H.
ELECTRIC FENCE CO. INC., *see* WEEKS, W. I.
ELÍAS, A., *see* PRESTON, T. R.
ELKINS, C. B., *see* CARTER, C. E.
ELLERTON, S. Monogerm beet seed usage in UK. (Abs.)..... 309
ELLIOT, E. B. Multiple-effect evaporators. (Abs.) 278
ELMER, J. *et al.* Beet juice ion exchange treatment. (Abs.).....116, 312, 376
ELSDON-DEW, I. A., *see* ROFFEY, C. G. W.
EMMERICH, A., *see* SCHNEIDER, F.
ERICHSEN, A. W. US beet varieties.. 308
ERSKINE, D. S. C., *see* BOYD, A. E. W.
ESB INC., *see* HOFFMASTER, G. R.
ESCOBER, T. R., *see* TIANCO, A. P.
ESPINOSA, J. A., *see* BATLLE, E.
ESPINOSA P., R., *see* FABREGAT P., P. M.
ESQUIVEL, C., *see* SIMÓN, L. *and* VIETÍA, J. L.
ESSO RESEARCH and ENGINEERING CO. Bagasse board manufacture. (Pat.) 92
ESTEVES, G. Cane bulk handling, transport and mechanical harvesting on undulating land. (Abs.).. 47
ETIENNE, J. Borer control attempts in Réunion. (Abs.) 242
EVANS, D. E. Froghopper sampling.. 275
EXNER, B. B. Cane root anatomy.. 372

FABREGAT P., P. M. and ESPINOSA P., R. Refinery solids balance. (Abs.) 183
see also PEDROSA P., R.
FADL, M. H., *see* FAHMY, Y.
FADL, N. A., *see* FAHMY, Y.
FAHMY, Y. *et al.* Bagasse pulp manufacture. (Abs.) 186
H. FÄHSE & CO. Beet thinner. (Pat.) 188
FAI, K. K. and IVANOV, S. Z. Sucrose decomposition. (Abs.).....218, 348
FAIRYMEAD SUGAR CO. LTD. Cane diffuser. (Pat.) 381
FAJARDO, R. *et al.* Volatile acids determination in cane molasses. (Abs.) 153
see also BOBROVNIK, L. D.
FANDIALAN, J. C. and GUERRERO, A. G. Cane juice non-sugars and molasses yield and purity. (Abs.)..... 314
FANGUY, H. P. Cane stalk brittleness 304
FANJUL, R. Bagasse press performance 279
Mechanical cane harvesting in Florida. (Abs.)..... 367
FARMER, J. "Hi-Extractor" cane diffuser. (Abs.)..... 310

PAGE

FARNUM, C. Condensate sugar determination. (Abs.)..... 278
FAXAS, J. Cane harvester. (Pat.)..... 91
FEDOSEEV, V. F. *et al.* Copper sulphate effect on citric acid production from beet molasses. (Abs.)..... 220
FEDOTKIN, I. M. and ZAETS, A. S. Scale reduction with vibrations. (Abs.) 344
FENG, C. Y. Cane harvester trials in Taiwan. (Abs.)..... 18
FERENCHAK, E., *see* LYAKHOV, A.
FERNANDES, G. Automatic cane crane control. (Abs.) 179
FERNANDES, J. Herbicide application on lumpy ground. (Abs.)..... 145
Herbicide phytotoxicity. (Abs.)... 141
and AZZI, G. M. Herbicide spraying 110
see also AZZI, G. M.
FERNÁNDEZ, A. J., *see* GONZÁLEZ, C. T.
FERNÁNDEZ, D. and ALMAZÁN, O. Yeast production from cane molasses. (Abs.) 89
FERREIRA, L. J., *see* DELGADO, A. A.
FEWKES, D. W. Froghopper control trials. (Abs.)..... 340
FEYERABEND, I., *see* WINNER, C.
FIELDMAN, N., *see* HUFFAKER, A.
FIFE, J. M. Beet amino-acids ratio and yellows tolerance. (Abs.)..... 308
FIGUEROA, V., *see* GEERKEN, C. M.
FIGUEROA V., S. Citric acid production from beet molasses. (Abs.)..... 220
FILHO, J. O., *see* RUGAI, S.
FILUTOWICZ, A. and KRASUCKI, S. Beet deterioration in storage. (Abs.) 248
FISHER, M. W., *see* BALDWIN, A. L.
SOC. FIVES LILLE-CAIL. Continuous vacuum pan. (Pat.)..... 92
Continuous vacuum pan control ..188
Massecuite seeding. (Pat.)..... 284
see also DAMBRINE, F.
FLEMINGER, L. and FORTH, H. Filters and filtration. (Abs.)..... 375
FLORES C., S., *see* GONZÁLEZ G., A.
FLOYD, J. M., *see* CARTER, C. E.
FOA, E., *see* LAPIDOT, M.
FOGG, R. A. Chemical weed control.. 20
FOGLIATA, F. A. Nitrogen application to standover cane. (Abs.)..... 142
FOLLETT, R. F. *et al.* Nitrogen fertilizer and beet growth. (Abs.)..... 309
FORBES, I. L. and COBURN, G. Cane mosaic infection of Johnson grass 18
FORD, A. W. Nut grass control. (Abs.) 272
FORREST, C. M. B. Polycell clarifier performance. (Abs.).....52, 279
FORS, A. L. Frosts in Mexico. (Abs.) 243
FORTH, H., *see* FLEMINGER, L.
FOSTER, D. H. and SHANN, D. S. Cane diffusion in Australia.....261, 294
FRAKES, M. G., *see* DEXTER, S. T.
FRANKS, H. D. and SWARTZ, G. L. Soil erosion loss prediction. (Abs.).. 177
FREHSE, A., *see* REINEFELD, E.
FRENCH, A. W. and STARRETT, F. J. Bagasse press. (Pat.)..... 91
– Bagasse press feeder. (Pat.).... 155
FRENCH OIL MILL MACHINERY CO., *see* FRENCH, A. W.
FRESHWATER, I. T. Flea beetle in Australia. (Abs.) 175
see also NALDER, C. R.
FRETAY, E. Cane agriculture in Zaire 302
FREW, R. Evaporator entrainment separator 297
FRIML, M. *et al.* Beet brei preparation 57
see also BUREŠ, J., OČENÁŠKOVÁ, J. *and* TICHÁ, B.
FRITZ, J. Cane varietal trials in Réunion 242
N-P-K fertilizer trials in Réunion.. 242
FUMERA M., J. Cane trash removal by vibrating screens. (Abs.)..... 215
FUNDORA, G. F. Reverse cycle boiling 82, 119

GADZHIEV, A. Y. and OROBINSKII, I. P. Beet varietal effect on sucrose crystallization rate. (Abs.)..... 252
GALVEZ, A. M. *et al.* Cane varietal trials in Philippines. (Abs.)..... 275
GANGAVATI, S. S., *see* MUKHERJI, J. P.
GARAYBLAS, L. E. M. *et al.* Bagasse paper manufacture. (Abs.)..... 187
GARCÍA, J., *see* PRESTON, T. R.
GARCÍA L., F. and CLARK, J. A. Evaporator steam utilization in Cuba 51

INDEX

PAGE

GARDINER, F. J., *see* BENNETT, M. C.
GARRUCHO, S. S. Nitrogen fertilizer and cane yield. (Abs.) 208
and RAMON, V. Cane flowering control and yield. (Abs.) 276
GAŠIČ, O. S. and PERGAL, M. A. Saponin determination in beet and carbonatation mud. (Abs.) 187
GASKILL, J. O. *et al.* Beet breeding for leaf spot, curly top and root rot resistance. (Abs.) 309
see also SMITH, G. A.
GAWRYCH, S. Beet diffusion calculation. (Abs.) 118
and KRUPA, W. Temperature distribution in beet diffusion. (Abs.) .. 345
GAZAGNE, R. Vacuum pan. (Pat.) .. 28
GEERKEN, C. M. and FIGUEROA, V. Cane molasses "drunkenness" in cattle. (Abs.) 379
see also KOWALCZYK, J.
GEGO, A. Beet thinner. (Pat.) 60
GEISHTOVT, M. A. *et al.* Forced circulation and hydraulic resistance in evaporators. (Abs.) 344
GELLY, A. Santa Catalina sugar factory 247
GENIE, G. V. Cossette shape and beet diffusion. (Abs.) 84
GIBON, R. Factory beet supply in Belgium. (Abs.) 181
GIBOULET, M. Liquid fertilizers. (Abs.) 113
GIBSON, K. E. Beet curly top in Iran 81
GIBSON, W. O., *see* MIDDLETON, F. H.
GILFILLAN, E. C. Nutgrass control in South Africa. (Abs.) 339
GILL, H. S., *see* SINGH, B.
GILL, P. S. Cane research needs. (Abs.) 301
GILL, R. M. *et al.* Automatic irrigation control in Hawaii. (Abs.) 209
GILLETTE CO. Sucrose detergent preparation. (Pat.) 381
GILLI, G., *see* TRABANELLI, G.
GILLILAND, E. R. *et al.* Sucrose inversion catalysis by ion exchange resin. (Abs.) 153
GILLIO, M. Natural gas applications .. 375
GIMENEZ L., O., *see* DIP, R.
GIORGI, J. C., *see* DAMBRINE, F.
GLASZIOU, K. T., *see* ROUGHAN, P. G. *and* WALDRON, J. C.
GLOVER, J. Soil sterilization and cane root growth. (Abs.) 144
GODA, T. Sucrose recovery from starch hydrolysate. (Pat.) 59
GOGATE, B. C. *et al.* Beet trials in Maharashtra. (Abs.) 50
GOLDEN, L. E. Fertilizer phosphorus and sulphur effects on cane. (Abs.) 371
et al. Fertilizer usage in Louisiana 111
GOLUBEVA, A. D. *et al.* Beet juice pH 149
GOMANYUK, D. G., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
GÓMEZ, P. J. F. *et al.* Losses in harvested cane. (Abs.) 18
GOMEZ-ALVAREZ, F. Sampling time and cane leaf analysis. (Abs.) 371
GONCHAROVA, K. P. and ZHURAVLEVA, Z. D. Waste water treatment ... 118
GONZÁLEZ, C. T. *et al.* Raw sugar as broiler feed. (Abs.) 379
GONZÁLEZ C., L., *see* CÁCERES S., Y.
GONZÁLEZ G., A. Mexican sugar industry plans. (Abs.) 214
and FLORES C., S. Sugar industry personnel training in Mexico. (Abs.) 303
GOOS, R. J. M. Beet molasses desugaring in Iran. (Abs.) 312
GORDIENKO, A. P., *see* VAISMAN, M. L.
GORDON, A. W., *see* GROSS, D.
GOSNELL, J. M. Irrigation, burning and trashing effects on cane yield 143
Urea *vs.* sulphate of ammonia fertilizer trials. (Abs.) 145
and PEARSE, T. L. In-row *vs.* Interrow furrow irrigation. (Abs.) 368
GOTSIRIDZE, Z. V., *see* BRIDNYA, P. A.
GOVITRIKAR, P. M. Fertilizer usage in India. (Abs.) 302
GOWING, D. P. and ROZEFF, N. Soil salinity in Iraq. (Abs.) 371
GRABKA, J. Filter-thickener performance. (Abs.) 23
W. R. GRACE & CO., *see* VILLAVICENCIO, E. J.
GRAHAM, W. S. Cane delivery delays and losses. (Abs.) 79
see also CARTER, G. C.
GRASSL, C. O. Taxonomy of *Saccharum* relatives. (Abs.) 304

PAGE

GRAUGNARD, F. A. International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists 14th Congress 1971. (Corr.) 16
GREEN, L. F., *see* BIRCH, G. G.
GREEN, R. E. and YOUNG, R. H. F. Herbicide and fertilizer effects on groundwater quality in Hawaii .. 209
GREEN, W. H., *see* VAN DEN BERG, G. B. J.
GREENWOOD, W. A. Cane shredder grids. (Abs.) 148
GRIFFITHS, F. P., *see* SMITH, B. A.
GRILLOT, F. A., *see* HENDRICKSON, E. R.
GROSS, D. *et al.* Cane photosynthesis 338
GUAGLIUMI, P. Entomological congress in Peru. (Abs.) 275
Froghopper control in Brazil .. 77, 145, 241
GUARISCO, P. V. Bagasse reduction and classification. (Pat.) 156
GUCCIONE, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.) 146
GUÉRIN, J. Ion exchange. (Abs.) 345
GUERRERO, A. G., *see* FANDIALAN, J. C.
GULF RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CO., *see* DUBROVIN, K. P.
GUNN, J. R. Sugar factory operation in Mauritius and Réunion. (Abs.) 82
GUPTA, A. P., *see* GUPTA, S. C.
GUPTA, H. N. Cane shredder knives reversal. (Abs.) 148
et al. Cane shredder knives reversal 374
GUPTA, J. P., *see* SAKSENA, T. P.
GUPTA, K. C., *see* BOSE, S.
GUPTA, K. K., *see* GUPTA, S. C. *and* SAKSENA, T. P.
GUPTA, R. C., *see* GUPTA, S. C.
GUPTA, S. C. Cane molasses and bagasse as animal fodder. (Abs.) 282
Waste reduction in cane sugar industry. (Abs.) 21
and GUPTA, A. P. Indian raw sugar quality. (Abs.) 377
and JAIN, R. K. Beet processing with cane. (Abs.) 345
and RAMAIAH, N. A. Clarification juice purity rise. (Abs.) 374
et al. Cane juice defiming. (Abs.) .. 373
– Cane juice treatment in hydrocyclones. (Abs.) 373
– Clarification with flocculation aid 114
GURNY, J., *see* HOUSSIAU, J.
GUTEKUNST, O. Cane extraneous matter and milling. (Abs.) 52
GUYOT, J. Y., *see* CHABLAY, R. *and* CHARTIER, J. C.

HABERICH, W. and BERNDT, H. J. Carbonatation. (Pat.) 91
HABIB, A. T., *see* AMIN, M. H.
HAGIHARA, H. H. Calcium silicate and ratoon yields. (Abs.) 212
and DOI, M. Controlled release fertilizer tests. (Abs.) 212
HALE, D. J. and WHAYMAN, E. Clarifier. 6, 40, 72, 311
et al. Clarifier mud filtration. (Abs.) 148
HALL, P. M., *see* SMITH, P.
HAMANAKA, K., *see* OIKAWA, H.
HAMILL, T. M. Evaporator. (Pat.) .. 28
HAMM, P. C. Chemical cane ripening .. 28, 155
HAMMIL, E. and HEINZ, D. J. Cane isoenzymes. (Abs.) 210
HAMMOND, A. M. and HENSLEY, S. D. Cane borer sex attraction. (Abs.) 145
HANKE, H. Beet slicer. (Pat.) 91
HARA, K. and BABA, T. Levulose separation from dextrose. (Pat.) .. 60
HARAGUCHI, P. Sprinkler irrigation effect on temperature and relative humidity. (Abs.) 211
HARRIS, L. and CLANTON, D. Beet tops as animal fodder. (Abs.) 187
HARRIS, R. H. G. Leafhopper in South Africa and Swaziland. (Abs.) 144
HARRISON, M. B., *see* CHINLOY, T.
HASCOET, M. Chemical control of beet pests. (Abs.) 50
HASELER, W. H. Biological weed control in Australia. (Abs.) 245
HASHMEY, N. A. Non-nitrogenous organic acids in beet, juice, molasses and scale. (Abs.) 149
HAVANAGI, G. V., *see* TIPPANNAVAR, M. B.

PAGE

HAYAKAWA, M., *see* KUDO, Y.
HAYSOM, M. B. C. Soil potassium determination. (Abs.) 177
HEATHCOTE, G. D. Beet virus yellows transmission from mangold clamps 178
HEBERT, J. Beet fertilizer requirements 20
HEBERT, L. P. Cane ripening effect on fibre and juice extraction. (Abs.) 306
and RICE, E. R. Cane varietal ripening differences. (Abs.) 305
HECKER, R. J. *et al.* Beet hybrid di-, tri- and tetraploid comparison .. 146
HEINCKE, K. D., *see* REINEFELD, E.
HEINZ, D. J. Cane breeding. (Abs.) .. 306
Eye spot resistance in colchicine-treated clones. (Abs.) 211
and AKK, B. Cane clone identification from isoenzymes. (Abs.) 210
and MEE, G. W. P. Cane mutation with colchicine. (Abs.) 211
et al. H 59-3775 cane variety. (Abs.) 210
see also HAMMIL, E. *and* URATA, R.
HEITEFUSS, R., *see* YEGEN, O.
HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization .. 377
Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.) 347
HEJTMÁNKOVÁ, J., *see* ULRICH, V.
HELMERICK, R. H., *see* HECKER, R. J.
HENDERSON, C. S. Racecourse clarifier performances. (Abs.) 115
HENDERSON, M. T., *see* VIATOR, D. P.
HENDRICKSON, E. R. and GRILLOT, F. A. Cane sugar factory waste and pollution. (Abs.) 341
HENSLEY, S. D., *see* HAMMOND, A. M.
HERBERT, J. Tractor accidents in Australia. (Abs.) 242
HERKES, J. W. Cane molasses purity determination. (Abs.) 87
Clean cane production. (Abs.) 47
HERNÁNDEZ N., M. T. Micro-organisms determination in cane juice .. 218, 348
HERRIAU, S. A. Beet harvester. (Pat.) 188
HESCH, R. Bagasse board factory in Mauritius. (Abs.) 315
Bagasse board manufacture. (Abs.) 349
HICKS, E. J. Cane flowering. (Abs.) .. 109
Noble canes. (Abs.) 47
HIGA, A. Cane cell nucleic acids. (Abs.) 213
HILL, J. N. S. Cane field management at Tongaat. (Abs.) 143
Irrigation at Tongaat. (Abs.) 368
HILLS, F. J., *see* RIRIE, D.
HILTON, H. W. Foam prevention in aircraft herbicide tanks. (Abs.) .. 240
Pineapple disease control. (Abs.) .. 239
Rat control. (Abs.) 239
and OSGOOD, R. V. Chemical weed control in Hawaii. (Abs.) 339
et al. Aerial application of herbicide 240
see also OSGOOD, R. V.
HIRAMOTO, H., *see* OIKAWA, H.
HIROSE, A., *see* IWASHINA, S.
HIRSCHMÜLLER, H., *see* DELAVIER, H. J. *and* SRZEDNICKI, Z.
HITZEL, H., *see* ELMER, J.
HO, F. W., *see* WANG, C. C.
HOFFMAN, M. S. Clarification with MgO. (Abs.) 52
HOFFMASTER, G. R. Cane goggles. (Pat.) 28
HOGARTH, D. M. Cane breeding. (Abs.) 77
see also SKINNER, J. C.
HOLLE, H., *see* PREY, V.
HOLMES, A. Cyclone damage in Australia. (Abs.) 242
HORÁKOVÁ, J., *see* ZAHRADNÍČEK, J.
HORSLEY, D. R., *see* DANIELS, J.
HOSLER, M. D., *see* CAYTON, D. W.
HOUSSIAU, J. *et al.* Colorant differences in Belgian sugar and syrup. (Abs.) 87, 218
see also PIECK, R.
HOWELL, W. E. and MINK, G. I. Beet mosaic and yellows virus in US .. 81, 307
HOXIE, J. W., *see* GILL, R. M.
HRUŠKA, Z. Skoda beet diffuser. (Abs.) 118
HSU, Z. H., *see* SANG, S. L.
HUANG, C. M., *see* LU, C. J.
HUBBARD, H. W. Chopped cane deterioration after harvesting. (Abs.) 22
HUCULAK, A. Beet campaign length optimization. (Abs.) 280
HUDSON, J. C. Cane planting in Barbados. (Abs.) 275
Cane root longevity. (Abs.) 273
and JOHNSON, C. Jumping borer control trials in Barbados. (Abs.) 208
see also ALAM, M. M. *and* WALKER, D. I. T.
HUFFAKER, A. *et al.* Determining beet nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium requirements. (Abs.) 246

INDEX

PAGE

HUGHES, B. Beet planter adjustments 246
HUGHES, C. G. Fiji disease in Australia 271
HUGOT, E. Handbook of cane sugar engineering. (N.B.) 151
HULETT, D. J. L. Waste water recirculation. (Abs.) 83
HULL, R. and WEBB, D. J. Sowing and harvesting dates and beet yield. (Abs.) 49
see also DRAYCOTT, A. P.
HUMBERT, R. P. Cane nutrient status determination. (Abs.) 243
Soil, climate, fertilizers, etc. and cane growth. (Abs.) 142
Irrigation. (Abs.) 175
Water deficiencies in Puerto Rico and Mexico. (Abs.) 369
HUNG, T. W., *see* LU, C. J.
HUNTER, W. Automatic factory processes control. (Abs.) 278
Continuous BMA centrifugals. (Abs.) 51
Vacuum and vapcur piping leak detector. (Abs.) 278
HURNEY, A. P. Soil liming and cane yield in Australia. (Abs.) 206
HUSAIN, A. A., *see* HUTCHINSON, P. B.
HUSMILLO, F. R. Cane varietal smut resistance in Philippines. (Abs.) 276
HUTCHINSON, P. B. Disease-resistant cane clones 363
and DANIELS, J. Cane clone characteristics rating. (Abs.) 305
– Cane clone disease resistance and genetics recording. (Abs.) 303
et al. Fiji disease resistance testing 173
see also DANIELS, J.

IASHVILI, R. Y. *et al.* Beet juice mud separator. (Abs.) 53
IDNANI, M. A., *see* LAURA, R. D.
IGNAT'EV, L. P., *see* KHAZIN, M. P.
IL'INSKII, I. I. Boiler breakdowns 118
INDUSTRIAL FILTER & PUMP MFG. CO., *see* ZIEVERS, J. F.
INNISS, B. DE L. Yellow wilt in Tanzania. (Abs.) 145
INSTITUTUL DE STUDII, EXPERIMENTARI SI PROIECTARE PENTRU INDUSTRIA CELULOZEI, HIRTEI, FIBRE SINTETICE SE VALORIFICAREA STURULI. Bagasse pulp production. (Pat.) 317
IONICS INC., *see* MCRAE, W. A.
IRVINE, J. E. Cane fibre determination 305
Cane mosaic and photosynthesis 174
Cane quality and gum content. (Abs.) 339
Effects of diseases and frost on cane photosynthesis. (Abs.) 338
ISMAIL, R. Sucrose ester production 284
ISOBE, M. and NICKELL, L. G. Gibberellic acid and cane sugar yield 211
and YAMASAKI, Y. Controlled release fertilizer tests. (Abs.) 212
see also JUANG, J. C., MONTAGNE, H. *and* UEHARA, G.
ISOTOPES & RADIATION ENTERPRISES (ISORAD) LTD., *see* LAPIDOT, M.
ITO, Y. Refinery and invert molasses ion exclusion. (Abs.) 55
IVANOV, S. Z., *see* FAI, K. K., LOSEVA, V. A., OROBINSKII, I. P. *and* PRONINA, V. A.
IVANYUK, A. A. *et al.* Syrup decolorization by ion exchange. (Abs.) 183
IVIN, P. C., *see* CULLEN, R. N.
IVOL'GA, N. S., *see* BRENMAN, S. A.
IWANAGA, I. I., *see* BROOKS, C. C.
IWASHINA, S. *et al.* Molasses dry solids determination. (Abs.) 152
see also ABE, M.

JABLOŃSKA, M. Lime kiln level indicator. (Abs.) 53
JACKSON, R. D., *see* CHARPENTIER, L. J.
JAGATHESAN, D. Cane cytogenetics 306
JAIN, N. K. and AGARWAL, J. P. Effect of seedbed clod size on cane yield 142
JAIN, R. K., *see* GUPTA, S. C.
JAISWAL, S. P. and BHATIA, I. S. Cane grassy shoot disease and amino-acids. (Abs.) 112
JAMES, G. L. Cane smut control. (Abs.) 173
JAMES, G. P. and CAMERON, J. M. Cane deterioration and raw sugar filtrability. (Abs.) 251

PAGE

JAMES, G. V. Water treatment. (N.B.) 56
JAMES, N. I. Cane breeding in Florida and MILLER, J. D. Cane breeding in US. (Abs.) 109
– Photoperiod research in cane breeding. (Abs.) 306
– Shoot apex development in cane clones. (Abs.) 306
and SMITH, G. A. Cane stalk strength and flexibility. (Abs.) 18
JAMES, R. A. and MURRY, C. R. Cane train rolling resistance. (Abs.) 147
JANEBA, G. *et al.* Zuckerwirtschaftliches Taschenbuch 1971. (N.B.) 151
JANOTA-BASSALIK, L. Citric acid production from beet molasses. (Abs.) 220
JANUSZEWICZ, I. *et al.* Citric acid production. (Abs.) 186
JARVIS, B. C., *see* DUNHAM, V. L.
JASZCZURA, H. and KAMIŃSKI, S. Citric acid production from beet molasses 316
see also JANUSZEWICZ, I.
JAVET, A. and TORELLI, A. Continuous vacuum pan. (Pat.) 155
JENKINS, G. H., *see* HUGOT, E.
JESENA, C. C. Cane damage by rats in Philippines. (Abs.) 276
Cane diseases and varieties. (Abs.) 112
JIMENEZ, I. L., *see* GALVEZ, A. M.
JOBLING, M. J., *see* BASS, R. J.
JOHNSON, C., *see* HUDSON, J. C.
JOHNSON, D. R., *see* CORSON, F. L.
JOHRI, S. C., *see* SHARMA, K. K.
JOLY, S. and DE OLIVEIRA, A. J. Inversion activity of micro-organisms in "black sugar". (Abs.) 218
JONES, C. D. Blue heliotrope chemical control. (Abs.) 174
Kangaroos and wallabies as cane pests. (Abs.) 272
JOSHI, P. M. and ZENDE, G. K. Inorganic *vs.* organic manuring. (Abs.) 372
JOSHI, R. D., *see* BHARGAVA, K. S.
JOSHI, S. India cane area and production. (Abs.) 48
JOTHIMOORTHY, S. *et al.* Cane intercropping with green manure. (Abs.) 176
JUANG, J. C. and ISOBE, M. Iron and manganese effects on zinc uptake 212
JUANG, T. C. and UEHARA, G. Water table depth and cane nutrient uptake. (Abs.) 372
see also UEHARA, G.
JUÁREZ, J., *see* PÉREZ E., R.
JULIEN, M. H. R. Cane flowering control. (Abs.) 306
JULLIENNE, L. M. S. A. *et al.* Mutual Clarification Project in South Africa. (Abs.) 185
JÜNEMANN, H. Lubrication. (Abs.) 84
JUNGHANS, E. Freezing and withering effects on stored beet. (Abs.) 84

KAGANOV, I. N., *see* TUZHILKIN, V. I.
KAHAN, R. S. *see* LAPIDOT, M.
KAIL, R. L. Molasses as animal fodder 27
KAKDE, J. R., *see* SHINGAREY, M. K.
KALE, R. A. Nitrogen fertilizer usage and cane quality. (Abs.) 302
see also GOGATE, B. C.
KALRA, A. N. and DUTTA, C. P. Indian cane borer parasite. (Abs.) 302
and KUMAR, S. Cane pests in India 243
KAMIŃSKI, S., *see* JANUSZEWICZ, I. *and* JASZCZURA, H.
KAMPF, H. Pakistan sugar industry 22
KANEMOLASS LABORATORIES INC., *see* ZAROW, A. I.
KANWAR, J. S. Beet yield in saline soils. (Abs.) 20
KANWAR, R. S. Cane research in India 76
Pesticide application and cane yield 172
see also SANDHU, J. S.
KAPOOR, P. C., *see* BHOJ, R. L.
KAR, K. and BAJPAI, P. D. Effect of planting date on cane fertilizer uptake. (Abs.) 302
KARAULOV, N. E., *see* PARFENOPULO, M. G.
KARLSON, M. A., *see* ARCHIBALD, R. D.
KARNIK, V. V. *et al.* Beet storage in controlled atmosphere. (Abs.) 181
– Nitrogen fertilizer and beet storage in controlled atmosphere. (Abs.) 345
KARTASHOV, A. K. *et al.* Carbonatation. 376
– Sulphur dioxide determination in beet juice and syrup. (Abs.) 121
KASSEM, E. S., *see* AMIN, M. H.

PAGE

KASTNING, M., *see* BURBA, M.
KATADA, A., *see* KUDO, Y.
KATS, B. I. Raw sugar affination. (Abs.) 55
KATZ, W. E., *see* MCRAE, W. A.
KEARNEY, P. A. Beet analysis. (Abs.) 346
KELLY, F. H. C. and MAK, F. K. Sucrose nucleation 133
KELLY, J. A. Land forming in Jamaica 273
see also CHINLOY, T.
KEMP, P. H. and COX, S. M. H. Waste water treatment in South Africa 341
KHAN, A. B., *see* ALI, M. Y.
KHAN, H. A., *see* SINGH, U. S.
KHAN, R. A. Cane pests in India. (Abs.) 19
KHAN, S. B. Cane damage by moth borers in Guyana. (Abs.) 208
KHANNA, S. S. *et al.* Co 6811 cane variety. (Abs.) 48
see also SINGH, B.
KHARIN, S. E., *see* KRYLOV, S. T. *and* ZUBCHENKO, A. V.
KHAZIN, M. P. and IGNAT'EV, L. P. Lime kiln gas firing. (Abs.) 312
KHELEMSKII, M. Z. *et al.* Beet juice ionic composition and alkalinity 280
– Beet molasses composition and yield in Ukraine. (Abs.) 26
– Damaged beet storage. (Abs.) 217
KHOKHAR, P. S. Power factor. (Abs.) 247
KHOO, K. B., *see* BAGSTER, D. F.
KHVALKOVSKII, T. P. Massecuite dry solids calculation. (Abs.) 182
see also ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
KIATSRICHART, V., *see* SCHNEIDER, F.
KICHIGIN, N. M. and NOVOGURSKII, I. I. Sugar bag coefficient of friction 24
et al. Raw sugar bulk transport 55
KIDD, D. L. Cane railway points and crossings standardization. (Abs.) 147
KIMBROUGH, W. B. Bagacillo pressing 82, 279
KING, N. J. Cane varieties in Australia 77
Cover crops. (Abs.) 174
Fodder cane varieties in Australia 77
Mechanical cane harvesting in Queensland. (Abs.) 47
Nitrogen fertilizer leaching. (Abs.) 240, 245
KIRBY, L. K. Continuous low-grade centrifugals. (Abs.) 115
Starch in cane. (Abs.) 48
KLAUSHOFER, H., *see* PERSCHAK, F. *and* POLLACH, G.
KODENKO, N. M. and LEIBOVICH, D. M. Beet syrup carbonatation, sulphitation and ion exchange treatment 312
KOHNO, S., *see* OKAZAKI, K.
KOIKE, H. Maize dwarf mosaic infection of Johnson grass in Louisiana 109
see also TIPPETT, R. L.
KOLÁR, J., *see* BOUČEK, S.
KOLCHEVA, R. A. and SAPRONOV, A. R. Sugars decomposition calculation 347
KOLESNIKOV, V. A. and MAKSYUTOV, V. A. Evaporator temperature elevation and juice colour and reducing matter. (Abs.) 217
et al. Beet juice composition in USSR 53
KOLLONITSCH, V. Sucrose by-products 56
KOLOMIETS, G. E., *see* VASIL'EV, V. D.
KOMOTO, M., *see* TSUCHIDA, H.
KON, L. I. and DEMCHENKO, V. A. Refined sugar drying control 313
et al. Refined sugar moisture determination. (Abs.) 347
KOONCE, K. L., *see* ALLAM, A. I.
KOPERA, K. Carbonatation at Goslawice. (Abs.) 248
KOPŘIVA, B., *see* BRETSCHNEIDER, R.
KOROBEINIKOVA, L. A., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
KORTSCHAK, H. P. Cane photosynthesis 213
KOSAR, J. and DVORACEK, M. Beet, pulp and molasses as animal fodder 349
KOSSMANN, K. "Phenmedipham" determination in beet and sugar 378
KOVÁCS, M. Beet tarehouse. (Abs.) 219
KOVAL'CHUK, V. P., *see* BUNYAK, A. M.
KOVALEV, M. V., *see* VASIL'EV, V. D.
KOVAŘÍK, A. *et al.* Three-massecuite boiling scheme. (Abs.) 182
KOWALCZYK, J. *et al.* Cane molasses as animal fodder and rumen digesta metabolites. (Abs.) 122
see also RAMÍREZ, A.
KRASUCKI, S., *see* FILUTOWICZ, A.
KRENZ, E., *see* JANEBA, G.
KRIEGER, O. West German sugar industry. (Abs.) 216
KRUPA, W., *see* GAWRYCH, S.
KRYLOV, S. T. and KHARIN, S. E. Beet juice colloid content determination 314

INDEX

PAGE

KUBACK-SZMIDTGAL, M. Beet storage in East Germany. (Abs.)..... 280
KUBADINOW, N. and WIENINGER, L. Amino-nitrogen determination in beet and juice. (Abs.)..... 120
see also WIENINGER, L.
KUBEŠA, V., *see* FRIML, M.
KUDO, Y. *et al.* Beet pulp and vinasse as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 186
KUMAR, A., *see* ALEXANDER, A. G.
KUMAR, S., *see* KALRA, A. M.
KÜTHE, K. *Atomaria linearis* control 113
KVIESITIS, B. Cane molasses moisture determination. (Abs.)..... 378
KWAN, P. C. and WANG, S. I. Bagasse pulp factory in Taiwan. (Abs.).. 282

LABY, H. Beet breeding. (Abs.).... 20
LAI, T. M. and OKAZAKI, E. Phosphorus fertilizer requirements in Hawaii 210
– Soil fixation of phosphorus. (Abs.) 212
LAKSHMIKANTHAM, M. *et al.* Nitrogen and irrigation effects on cane yield 372
LANDRY, D. P. US cane project and 4-H activities. (Abs.)..... 303
LANDRY, W. J. Cane sampling in Hawaii. (Abs.) 346
LAPIDOT, M. *et al.* Beet irradiation.. 27
LARAIGNOU, M. White sugar silo in France. (Abs.) 24
LAST, P. J. and DRAYCOTT, A. P. Nitrogen fertilizer requirements determination. (Abs.) 113
see also DRAYCOTT, A. P.
LAUDEN, L. L. Cane breeding in US.. 306
Cane trash removal. (Abs.)..... 80
LAURA, R. D. and IDNANI, M. A. Biogas production from sugar. (Abs.).. 220
LAXAMANA, S. F., *see* LINSAO, F. F.
LEACH, L. D. Beet seedling fungal diseases. (Abs.)..... 307
LEACH, S., *see* CHANG, V. C. S.
LEBRUN, A. Fungal beet disease control 81
LECLÉZIO, J. Boiler feed water treatment. (Abs.)..... 52
LEDESMA, F. I., *see* PORQUEZ, P. H.
LEE, S., *see* MOK, B. C.
LEEPER, J., *see* BEARDSLEY, J. W.
LEES, R. Food analysis methods. (N.B.) 86
LEFFINGWELL, R. J. Irrigation in Hawaii. (Abs.) 143
LEFRANÇOIS, L. Yeast production from beet molasses and vinasse. (Abs.) 89
LEIBOVICH, D. M., *see* IASHVILI, R. Y. *and* KODENKO, N. M.
LEMAIRE, Y. Cane sampling and payment in Guadeloupe. (Abs.)..... 378
LEPESHKIN, I. P., *see* VOSTOKOV, A. I.
LESOURE, J. P., *see* DEVILLERS, P.
LESHAN, Y. N., *see* MATVIENKO, B. A.
LEVAD, J. A., *see* BICHSEL, S. E.
LEVERINGTON, K. C. Irrigation in Australia. (Abs.)..... 368
Sugar Bureau surveys in Australia.. 271
et al. Cane flowering prevention.. 177
LEWIS, D. K. Cane cleaner rock removal. (Abs.)..... 180
LEWIS, J. A. and PAPAVIZAS, G. C. Beet seedling damping-off control... 178
LI, K. Y., *see* WANG, C. C.
LIANG, C. J. Cane borer damage in Taiwan. (Abs.) 80
LICHTENSZTEJN, A. Nutritive value of yeast from vinasse. (Abs.)..... 89
LINSAO, F. F. and LAXAMANA, S. F. Distillery corrosion reduction .. 90
LIRAZAN, A., *see* SOLDEVILLA G., S.
LIU, M. C. Cane tissue culture. (Abs.) 176
LOBACHEV, I. F. Refining in USSR.. 119
LOILIER, M., *see* CHABLAY, R., CHARTIER, J. C. *and* DEVILLERS, P.
LOKHONYA, I. G., *see* VASIL'EV, V. D.
LÓPEZ, D. *et al.* Sugar as chicken feed 122
LOPEZ, M. E. Cane sett dipping and germination. (Abs.) 111
LOPUJÁ, V. and TRIANA, C. Bagasse pulp production. (Abs.)..... 282
LOSEVA, V. A. *et al.* Syrup ion exchange treatment and thermal stability.. 348
LOUPE, D. T. Cane varieties in US.. 300
see also GOLDEN, L. E. *and* MILLER, C. A.
LOYOLA, H. L. Mechanical cane harvesting in Puerto Rico. (Abs.).. 46
LU, C. J. *et al.* Heat balance determination and utilization. (Abs.).... 342
LUCAS, N. L. Entrainment separator 215

PAGE

LUI, E. J. Cane diffusion. (Abs.).... 179
Silver ring diffuser dynamics simulation. (Abs.)..... 179
see also SLOANE, G. E.
LUKANIN, N. S. and ZHELTYAKOV, V. G. Carbonatation gas solids removal 217
et al. Automatic lime kiln charging 150
LULA FACTORY INC., *see* CANCIENNE, P. E.
LUNA, N. L. Bagasse pulp manufacture 187
LUTCHMEENARAIDOO, K. Gumming disease in Mauritius. (Abs.)..... 79
LY, J. and VELÁZQUEZ, M. Cane molasses and raw sugar as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 90
LYAKHOV, A. and FERENCHAK, E. Lime kiln gas firing. (Abs.)..... 280
LYGIN, E. S. Temperature and pH of refinery products. (Abs.)..... 57
LYONS, J. K. and MILES, C. E. Beet juice polyelectrolyte treatment.. 156
LYSYI, N. A., *see* DAISHEV, M. I.

MAAG, G. W., *see* HECKER, R. J.
MCALEESE, C. M. Cane ratoon crop yields in Australia. (Abs.)..... 77
Cane variety selection. (Abs.).... 175
MACAULAY, L. R. Cane mill top roller scraper. (Abs.)..... 278
MACOLL, D. Cane clone Brix and fibre differences. (Abs.)..... 336
Cane flowering control. (Abs.)..... 301
MCCORMICK, W. J., *see* CHARPENTIER, L. J.
MCDOUGALL, E. E., *see* WRIGHT, P. G.
MACGILLIVRAY, A. W. and MATIC, M. South African cane molasses composition. (Abs.)..... 185
and STUART, B. M. Factory chloride balance. (Abs.)..... 185
MCGINN, J. A. Cane sugar factory steam consumption. (Abs.)..... 311
MCGRATH, G. D. Refractometric *vs.* spindle Brix and dry solids determination. (Abs.)..... 185
MCGRATH, G. J. Clarifier mud filtration 148
MCLEAN, F. C., *see* YOUNG-KONG, V. M.
MCRAE, W. A. and KATZ, W. E. Syrup electro-osmosis. (Pat.)..... 154
MAGVICAR, C. N. and PERFECT, G. A. Soil in South Africa. (Abs.)..... 109
MADSEN, R. F. Beet juice ultra-filtration. (Abs.)..... 116
Vacuum pan design and automatic boiling control. (Abs.)..... 311
MAGPANTAY, C. M. and SAMANIEGO, R. Clarification temperature and phosphoric acid effects. (Abs.)..... 342
MAK, F. K., *see* KELLY, F. H. C.
MAKINO, T., *see* OIKAWA, H.
MAKSYUTOV, V. A., *see* KOLESNIKOV, V. A.
MALEK, J. and BELL, A. Dextran production. (Abs.)..... 282
– Dextran purification and iron complex production. (Abs.)..... 316
MAMARIL, F. B., *see* SANDOVAL, M. P.
MAMET, J. R. Cane land diversification in Mauritius. (Abs.)..... 110
MANTOVANI, G., *see* ACCORSI, C. A., BIASINI, L., TRABANELLI, G. *and* VAVRINECZ, G.
MARETZKI, A. and DE LA CRUZ, A. Cane cell starch utilization. (Abs.).... 213
and THOM, M. Arginine and cane growth. (Abs.)..... 213
– Auxins and cane cell structure.. 213
– Cane cell membrane transport.. 213
see also THOM, M.
MARIOTTI, J. A. Cane hybrids yield and quality components. (Abs.).. 336
MARKUS, J. Carbonatation mud as feed supplement. (Abs.)..... 379
MAROUNEK, M., *see* ULRICH, V.
MARTENS, M. Beet mechanization in Belgium. (Abs.)..... 307
see also DE VUYST, A.
MARTENS, P. H., *see* VAN STEYVOORT, L.
MARTÍN, J. L., *see* MUNOZ, F. *and* PRESTON, T. R.
MARTIN, L. C., *see* WILLIAMS, D. L.
MARTÍNEZ G., A. Economics of cane varietal trials. (Abs.)..... 367
MARTÍNEZ M., H. Fertilizer consumption in Mexico. (Abs.)..... 177

PAGE

MARTY, R. J. and PRESTON, T. R. Cane molasses as animal fodder and rumen volatile fatty acids.. 122
MASILACA, A. S., *see* BROWN, A. H. D. *and* DANIELS, J.
MASLIKOV, V. A. and BLEDNOV, Y. G. Beet deformation. (Abs.).....57, 314
– Cossette shape effect on beet diffusion. (Abs.)..... 249
MATH, B. R. Lime in clarification... 342
MATHUR, B. K., *see* KHANNA, S. S.
MATHUR, P. S., *see* PANJE, R. R.
MATIC, M., *see* JULLIENNE, L. M. S. A. *and* MACGILLIVRAY, A. W.
MATTHEWS, A. A. Army worm control 207
H.48-3166 cane variety. (Abs.).... 271
Simultaneous application of ammonia and ratooning mixture .. 272
Wireworm control. (Abs.)..... 175
MATVIENKO, B. A. *et al.* Condenser water scheme for beet diffusion.. 150
MAURANDI, V. Boiling. (Abs.)..... 344
MAYANSKII, M. T., *see* MATVIENKO, B. A.
MECSERY, J. J. Butterfly valves. (Abs.) 52
MEDINA, A. C. Weather data recording and Philippines cane. (Abs.).... 112
MEDINA, E. *et al.* Cane leaf and stalk respiration rates. (Abs.)..... 300
MEE, G. W. P., *see* HEINZ, D. J.
MEGOWEN, W. J. Sugar agglomeration 253
MEHTA, P., *see* SINGH, B. P.
MENDOZA, F. B. Cane worker conditions in Philippines. (Abs.)..... 208
MENDOZA, P. C., *see* DIP, R.
MENSHAWI, Z. A., *see* AMEEN, M. H. *and* AMIN, M. H.
MENZEL, W. *et al.* "Polamat" automatic polarimeters. (Abs.) 218
MESA, A., *see* BONVICH, G.
MESNARD, G., *see* CHABLAY, R. *and* CHARTIER, J. C.
MESSEN, A. B., *see* DRAYCOTT, A. P.
MEYER, H. K. Cane crossing data computerization. (Abs.) 210
Vermiculite for seedling propagation 210
MEYER, J. H. Wattle-brush ash and cane yield. (Abs.)..... 144
MIDDLETON, F. H. *et al.* Cane cleaning in Hawaii. (Abs.)..... 310
MIKHATOVA, G. N. and POPOVA, E. K. Micro-organisms effect on syrup pH and viscosity. (Abs.)..... 55
MIKI, T. Refinery syrup centrifuging for purity determination. (Abs.) 152
MILES, C. E., *see* LYONS, J. K.
MILES, K. G., *see* BROWN, A. H. D. *and* DANIELS, J.
MILETIĆ, R., *see* VIKTOROVIĆ, J.
MILLER, C. A. and LOUPE, D. T. Louisiana cane agriculture. (Abs.) 338
MILLER, J. D., *see* JAMES, N. I.
MILLER, J. R. Cane pressure feeder rollers. (Pat.)..... 60
Waste water treatment. (Abs.).... 341
MILLER, K. F. and WRIGHT, P. G. Raw sugar equilibrium relative humidity measurement. (Abs.)..... 251
MILLER, P. H. *et al.* Boiler feed water sugar detection. (Abs.)..... 150
MILLHOLLON, R. W. Cane varietal resistance to herbicides. (Abs.).. 173
Raoul grass. (Abs.)..... 276
Winter weeds and cane growth and yield. (Abs.) 340
see also STAMPER, E. R.
MILLINER, J. H. S. Tower Hill sugar factory. (Abs.) 278
MILOVANOV, A. V. *et al.* Furfural production from bagasse. (Abs.).... 282
MIMURA, L., *see* MONGELARD, J. C.
MINET, A. Cane harvester. (Pat.).... 317
MINK, G. I., *see* HOWELL, W. E.
MIROSHNIKOVA, Z. P., *see* TOBOLINA, N. M.
MISRA, D. S., *see* AGARWAL, S. K. D.
MISRA, G. N. Green manuring. (Abs.) 207
Phosphate application to green manure. (Abs.)..... 244
MITTAL, B. L. Boiling house performance assessment..... 203
Evaporator heating surface distribution and evaporation capacity .. 374
MITTAL, K. P. and PRAKASH, A. Evaporator scale removal. (Abs.) 373
MIYAHARA, A., *see* OIKAWA, S.
MOBERLY, P. K. and WOOD, G. H. Phosphate application and cane uptake. (Abs.)..... 144

INDEX

PAGE

MOE, O. R., *see* GILL, R. M.
MOEBES, E., *see* ELMER, J.
MOK, B. C. and LEE, S. Cane varieties in Taiwan. (Abs.) 176
MOLLER, R. B. Fertilizer utilization in Australia. (Abs.) 177
MONDONEDO, E. R. Philippines sugar industry difficulties. (Abs.) 209
MONGELARD, J. C. Chemical weed control in Mauritius. (Abs.) 339
and MIMURA, L. Air and root temperature effect on cane growth .. 211
– Cane spindle growth correlations 211
and NICKELL, L. G. Cane water requirements and evaporation .. 369
MONSANTO CO., *see* HAMM, P. C. *and* LYONS, J. K.
MONTAGNE, H. and ISOBE, M. Nitrogen fertilizer application and downward movement. (Abs.) 212
MONTALVO-ZAPATA, R., *see* ALEXANDER, A. G.
MOOLANI, M. K., *see* CHEEMA, S. S.
MOOR, B. ST. C. Bagasse furnace smut formation. (Abs.) 82
see also CARTER, G. C.
MOORE, J. D., *see* WILLIAMS, D. L.
MOORE, P. H. Cane flowering. (Abs.) 212, 213
see also BYTHER, R. S.
MORAILLON, M. Beet reception station at Toury. (Abs.) 149
MORALES, E. Cane extraneous matter and sugar factory operation. (Abs.) 21
MORALES V., F. Cane mill feed:discharge opening ratio. (Abs.) 214
MORCIEGO, S., *see* MUNOZ, F.
MOREL DU BOIL, P. G. *et al.* Refinery molasses sugars isolation. (Abs.) 185
MORITSUGU, T. Effect of sugar grain size on colour and filtrability .. 252
Massecuite double-purging. (Abs.) 180
Molasses pol determination. (Abs.) 252
and SLOANE, G. E. Viscometer evaluation for molasses viscosity measurement. (Abs.) 252
see also SLOANE, G. E.
MOSKOVSKY INSTITUT INZHENEROV SELSKOKHOZYAISTVENNOGO PROIZVODSTVA IMENI V.P. GORYACHKINA. Beet topper. (Pat.) 189
MOTIWALE, M. P., *see* PANJE, R. R.
MUIR, D. J. Bagasse storage and furnace feeding. (Abs.) 310
MUKHAMED, M., *see* BUGAENKO, I. F.
MUKHERJEE, S. and OVAISI, M. U. Cane juice ion exchange treatment .. 373
see also BOSE, S.
MUKHERJI, J. P. *et al.* Continuous liming-sulphitation tank. (Abs.) 148, 373
MUKHOPADHYAY, A. N. and THAKUR, R. P. Beet root rot control. (Abs.) 307
MULDER, W. Beet juice freeze-concentration. (Abs.) 24
MÜLLER, E. Press-water feed location and DDS beet diffuser performance 376
MULLER, E. L. Factory solids balance 185
MÜLLER, J., *see* REINEFELD, E.
MUMFORD, D. L. and PEAY, W. E. Beet curly top in US. (Abs.) 308
see also GASKILL, J. O.
MUNOZ, F. *et al.* Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.) 90
see also PRESTON, T. R.
MURDOCH, M. G., *see* DU TOIT, J. L.
MURO M., M., *see* OTERO R., M. M. *and* RODRÍGUEZ M., M. L.
MURRY, C. R. Cane milling and diffusion evaluation by computer... 147
see also JAMES, R. A.
MUSOLIN, K. I. Beet processing performance calculation. (Abs.) 249
MYATT, O. W. D. Vine weeds in Australia. (Abs.) 175

NAGARKATTI, S., *see* RAO, V. P.
NAGASAKA, T., *see* IWASHINA, S.
NAGORNAYA, V. A., *see* KARTASHOV, A. K.
NAKHODKINA, V. Z. and DVORNIKOVA, N. B. Sugar infection determination. (Abs.) 58
and PECHENKINA, M. V. Beet juice and press water infection determination. (Abs.) 26
NALDER, C. R. and FRESHWATER, I. T. Excess cane destruction in Australia. (Abs.) 271
NEDYAK, N. A. *et al.* Centrifugal screens 182

PAGE

NEEB, O. Monogerm beet seed drilling 308
NELSON, J. M. and RUPPEL, E. G. Organic manuring and beet root sprangling. (Abs.) 308
NELSON, P. H., *see* BURCKHARDT, I.
NETTO, J. P. DA S. L. Phosphate fertilizer trials in Brazil. (Abs.) 110
NEWMAN, K. E., *see* CHINLOY, T.
NICHOLS, E. F. Bagasse storage and sugar elimination. (Abs.) 187
Cane extraneous matter and milling 51
NICKELL, L. G. Cane burning *vs.* non-burning and air pollution. (Abs.) 209
Cane research. (Abs.) 209
and TAKAHASHI, D. T. Chemical cane ripeners. (Abs.) 212
see also ISOBE, M., MONGELARD, J. C. *and* TAKAHASHI, D. T.
NIEDIEK, E. A. Sugar crystal crushing 313
NIELSON, P. J. Cane land levelling for surface irrigation. (Abs.) 48
NIGAM, R. B. and RAHA, A. C. Cane juice spray drying. (Abs.) 373
NIKABADZE, G. U., *see* IASHVILI, R. Y.
NIPPON, GOSEI KAGAKU K. K., *see* GODA, T.
NISHIMOTO, B. K., *see* HEINZ, D. J.
NOBLE, A. G. Clarifier mud filtration with polyelectrolytes. (Abs.) 148
NORONHA, A. R. Cane disease research in Portuguese East Africa. (Abs.) 174
NORRISH, R. S. Sugar solution physical properties. (N.B.) 86
NOUR, H. A. *et al.* Cane intercropping with beans. (Abs.) 142
NOVOGURSKII, I. I., *see* KICHIGIN, N. M.
NOVOTNY, C. J., *see* ZIEVERS, J. F.
NOWAK, F. Radio-isotope application in the sugar industry. (Abs.) 26
NUGENT, J. R. Rum and alcohol production in Trinidad. (Abs.) 186

OČENÁŠKOVÁ, J. and FRIML, M. Pectin determination in beet and juice .. 184
O'CONNELL. J. E., *see* GILLILAND, E. R.
OESER, H. Organic solvents production from cane molasses. (Abs.) 89
OIKAWA, H. *et al.* Refined sugar and solid dextrose manufacture. (Abs.) 119
OIKAWA, S. and MIYAHARA, A. Beet juice ion exchange treatment .. 53
OKAMURA, H. *et al.* Square box couplings in cane mill drives 291, 323
OKAZAKI, E., *see* LAI, T. M.
OKAZAKI, K. *et al.* Dextrose conversion to levulose by ion exchange. (Pat.) 155
OLAECHEA G., M. and DE LA BASTIDE, J. Cane diffusion. (Abs.) 247
OLCZYK, C., *see* JANOTA-BASSALIK, L.
OLDEMEYER, D., *see* HUFFAKER, A.
OLSON, L. E., *see* KARNIK, V. V. *and* WU, M. T.
ONGKINGCO, P. S., *see* EARLY, A. C.
ONNA, K. M. and SLOANE, G. E. Clarification with flocculation aids 180
– Waste water treatment with polyelectrolytes. (Abs.) 180
see also SLOANE, G. E.
OOSTHUIZEN, D. M., *see* MOREL DU BOIL, P. G.
ORLOV, I. I., *see* BRIDNYA, P. A.
OROBINSKII, I. P. and IVANOV, S. Z. pH effect on sucrose solubility and crystallization. (Abs.) 26
see also GADZHIEV, A. Y.
ORSENIGO, J. R. Chemical weed control in Florida. (Abs.) 111
ORTOLANO, M. C. DE A., *see* DELGADO, A. A.
ORZESZKO, W. Beet flume stone and sand traps. (Abs.) 182
OSBORNE, W. G. T. Bulk handling in Trinidad. (Abs.) 22
Preventive maintenance. (Abs.) .. 22
OSGOOD, R. V. Bay-94337 herbicide 240
Herbicide aerial application. (Abs.) 240
Herbicide tolerance of cane varieties and HILTON, H. W. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 240
– Single-eye cane seed piece moisture loss prevention. (Abs.) 240
see also HILTON, H. W.
OSTROGRADSKII, S. V. Synthetic diamond pastes. (Abs.) 54
OTA, A. K. and CHANG, V. C. S. Borer flight. (Abs.) 239
see also CHANG, V. C. S.

PAGE

OTERO R., M. M. *et al.* Cane molasses buffer capacity and fermentation 153
OVAISI, M. U., *see* MUKHERJEE, S.

PADMANABHAN, D. and AHMED, N. J. Pineapple disease cane varietal resistance. (Abs.) 174
PALIATSEAS, E. D. Cane breeding in Louisiana. (Abs.) 19
Cane flowering. (Abs.) 336
PALM, M., *see* REINEFELD, E.
PAN, Y. S. and YANG, S. L. Leafhopper in Taiwan. (Abs.) 173
PANDEY, R. P., *see* VAIDYA, M. S.
PANJE, R. R. Cane agriculture in subtropics. (Abs.) 371
Cane crossing with *Saccharum spontaneum*. (Abs.) 336
et al. Cane root primordia activity 372
PAPAVIZAS, G. C., *see* LEWIS, J. A.
PAPPELIS, A. J., *see* BARE, C. E.
PARAMESWARAN, K. V., *see* SAXENA, M. C.
PARASHAR, D. R. Large grain sugar boiling. (Abs.) 247
PARFENOPULO, M. G. Beet pulp drying and KARAULOV, N. E. Beet pulp briquetting. (Abs.) 186
PARKER, C. G., *see* COOKE, K.
PARKER, K. J., *see* ABRAM, J. C.
PARR, J. F. *et al.* Nitrogen loss reduction by nitrification inhibitors.. 372
PARVATAN, V. V. Cane field flood fallowing in Guyana. (Abs.) 273
PASETTI, A. Limestone calcination and rotary kiln. (Abs.) 248
PASTEGA, L. A. Cane preparation and pol in open cells. (Abs.) 251
PATEROVÁ, K., *see* BRETSCHNEIDER, R.
PATSERA, A. I., *see* SHVETS, V. N.
PAUL, B. B. Vacuum pan. (Abs.) 215
and BHAGAT, J. J. Optimum number of evaporator effects. (Abs.) 374
PAULUS, A. O. *et al.* Beet leaf spot control. (Abs.) 178
PAUSE, K. Molasses loss in centrifugals 118
PAWAR, B. B. Clarification with flocculation aid. (Abs.) 114
PEARSE, M. G. Cane reception and sampling and juice heater automatic control. (Abs.) 278
Trinidad sugar factories. (Abs.) 22
PEARSE, T. L., *see* GOSNELL, J. M.
PEAY, W. E., *see* MUMFORD, D. L.
PECHENKINA, M. V., *see* NAKHODKINA, V. Z.
PEDROSA P., R. Cane sugar factory equipment capacities. (Abs.) 114
et al. Vernay rotary filter operation 51
PELLEGRINI, A. P. Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.) 315
PEL'TS, M. L., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
PEMBROKE, E. A. Legume cover crops 272
PEREIRA, C. E. F. Sugar production in Pernambuco. (Abs.) 275
PÉREZ, R. Raw sugar in pullet feed and DEL CRISTO, B. Cane molasses as duck feed. (Abs.) 316
379
and SAN SEBASTIAN, J. R. Cane molasses as duck feed. (Abs.) 122
see also LÓPEZ, D.
PÉREZ, R. F., *see* SOLDEVILA, M.
PÉREZ A., E. and ANTONI, H. J. Cane flowering inhibition. (Abs.) 142
PÉREZ E., R. *et al.* Soil water table depth and cane yield. (Abs.) 370
PÉREZ F., D. Pump selection. (Abs.) .. 342
PERFECT, G. A., *see* MACVICAR, C. N.
PERGAL, M. A., *see* GAŠIĆ, O. S.
PERÓN, N. Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.) 379
see also VERDURA, T.
PERSCHAK, F. Amino-acids and betaine recovery after beet juice ion exchange treatment. (Abs.) 89
et al. Beet juice electrodialysis .. 117, 149
PERSLEY, G. J. Cane leaf scald. (Abs.) 206
PERSON, W. D. and TRUEMPER, J. T. Raw sugar decolorization with active carbon. (Abs.) 183
PESSON, L. L. Louisiana cane extension programme. (Abs.) 338
PETERSEN, R. O. Mechanical cane harvesting costs. (Abs.) 368
PETRIK, G. A., *see* BORODYANSKII, V. P.
PHIPSON, M. H. Imbibition recycling 83
PHUNG, N. South Vietnam sugar industry. (Abs.) 247

INDEX

PAGE

PICKWELL, G. Soil liming in U.K. (Abs.) 308
PICOU, R. W., *see* CHEN, J. C. P.
PIDOUX, G. Sucrose solution viscosity and crystallization. (Abs.)..... 377
Sugar sieve analysis. (Abs.)..... 252
PIECK, R. and HOUSSIAU, J. Beet juice iron determination for evaporator corrosion detection. (Abs.).....117, 182
PINET, C. RT4 beet diffuser. (Abs.).. 23
PITHEY, B. Plastic piping for cane field drainage. (Abs.)..... 143
PLOUVIER, A. C. Beet storage and handling in France. (Abs.)..... 181
PO, T., *see* CHI, S. S. P.
POEDINOK, N. T., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
POLLACH, G. and KLAUSHOFER, H. Sucrose determination. (Abs.).. 219
PONOMARENKO, A. A., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
PONOMARENKO, A. P. Clarification and beet juice colour. (Abs.)..... 249
POPOVA, E. K., *see* MIKHATOVA, G. N.
PORQUEZ, P. H. and LEDESMA, F. I. Cane damage by rats in Philippines 19
PORRES, G. Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 315
POST, F. J., *see* KARNIK, V. V.
POWERS, H. E. C. Crystal nucleation 219
PRAKASH, A., *see* MITTAL, K. P.
PRESTON, C. C., *see* ABRAM, J. C.
PRESTON, T. R. and MUNOZ, F. Cane molasses and yeast as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 315
et al. Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 122, 349
see also MARTY, R. J.
PREY, V. and ANDRES, H. Molasses and sugar solution colorants.....88, 219
et al. Carbonatation juice colour reduction by hydrogenation. (Abs.) 281
PRIKHOD'KO, I. A. Dry matter determination in molasses, syrup, massecuite. (Abs.)..... 348
Laboratory crystallizer. (Abs.)..... 219
PRITCHARD, A. J., *see* TEAKLE, D. S.
PRONINA, V. A. and IVANOV, S. Z. Sucrose effect on non-sugar solution pH and pOH. (Abs.)..... 184
PROVIDO, M. A., *see* GALVEZ, A. M.
PUNDIR, K. R. Cane mill performance calculation. (Abs.)..... 21
PUSTOKHOD, G. P., *see* KARTASHOV, A. K.
H. PUTSCH & CO., *see* HANKE, H.
PUYAOAN, E. B., *see* CRUZ, R. A.

QUILLON, P. J. Beet heart rot. (Abs.) 50
QUINTERO, J. J. Automatic evaporator control. (Abs.)..... 279

RABINOVICH, I. B., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
RADALOVSKII, V. I., *see* BUNYAK, A. M.
RADZIEVSKII, Y. P., *see* KON, L. I.
RAFFUCI, F. Mechanical cane harvesting in Puerto Rico. (Abs.)..... 46
RAGNAUTH, J. M. and BUHLER, A. Clarification with carbide sludge 279
RAHA, A. C. Cane juice viscosity. (Abs.) 378
Heat transfer in evaporators. (Abs.) 374
Sugar industry training in India.. 338
see also NIGAM, R. B.
RAJA, R. P., *see* JOTHIMOORTHY, S.
RAJAN, S. D., *see* JOTHIMOORTHY, S.
RAJNIAKOVÁ, A., *see* DANDÁR, A.
RAMAIAH, N. A., *see* GUPTA, S. C.
RAMÍREZ, A. and KOWALCZYK, J. Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.) 315
and SUTHERLAND, T. M. Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.).. 379
see also KOWALCZYK, J.
RAMON, V., *see* GARRUCHO, S. S.
RANDABEL, M., *see* VIGNES, E.
RANGASWAMY, G. Cane knife set reversal. (Abs.)..... 342
RANK HOVIS MCDOUGALL LTD. Edible substance production from molasses or bagasse waste. (Pat.)..... 188
RAO, C. S. and ALEXANDER, M. P. Cane flowering. (Abs.)..... 142
RAO, D. L. N. *et al.* Bagacillo utilization for filter cake mud retention. (Abs.) 373
– Kieselguhr as settling aid in clarification. (Abs.)..... 343
RAO, G. N., *see* LAKSHMIKANTHAM, M.

PAGE

RAO, K. S., *see* RAO, D. L. N.
RAO, M. R., *see* LAKSHMIKANTHAM, M. *and* RAO, D. L. N.
RAO, P. H., *see* LAKSHMIKANTHAM, M.
RAO, P. N. R., *see* GUPTA, H. N.
RAO, P. S. Cane flowering control by irradiation. (Abs.)..... 274
Cane stomatal length and chromosome number. (Abs.)..... 301
Non-flowering cane mutants. (Abs.) 336
RAO, P. V. R., *see* LAKSHMIKANTHAM, M.
RAO, T. K. G., *see* JOTHIMOORTHY, S.
RAO, V. P. and NAGARKATTI, S. Indian cane borer parasites. (Abs.)..... 302
RAT, B. Gummosis in Réunion. (Abs.) 242
RATNAM, P. P., *see* SUBRAMANYHAM, V. P.
RAY, T. R. Two-boiling system. (Abs.) 82
REDDITT, W. M. Irrigation sprinkler tests in Hawaii. (Abs.)..... 211
REDDY, M. G., *see* TIPPANNAVAR, M. B.
REFINING GROUP, SUGAR INVESTIGATIONS DEPT. Active carbon production from bagasse hydrolysate residue. (Abs.)..... 89
REICHARD, S. R. and ALLEN, J. R. Cane railway crossing signals .. 303
REID, R. D. Beet seed palleting. (Abs.) 49
REIMERS, J. F. Pokkah boeng. (Abs.) 77
REIN, P. W. Cane diffusion. (Abs.).. 279
Cane preparation and liquid hold-up in cane diffusion. (Abs.)..... 83
REINFELD, E. *et al.* Reducing sugars in beet juice and molasses. (Abs.) 88, 251
– Sucrose ether production. (Abs.) 186
see also SCHNEIDER, F.
REMSEN, I. B., *see* SILVA, R. N.
REVA, L. Evaporation temperature and beet juice quality. (Abs.).... 149
see also CÁCERES S., Y., FAJARDO, R. *and* OTERO R., M. M.
REVUZ, B. Waste water treatment.. 375
REYES, L. G., *see* RIVERA, J. R.
RHODES, L. J. "Hi-Extractor" cane diffuser performance. (Abs.).... 179
see also MIDDLETON, F. H.
RIBEMBOIM, J. A. Froghopper control in Brazil. (Abs.)..... 243
RICAUD, C. Cane disease research in Mauritius. (Abs.) 145
Cane gumming resistance testing.. 174
Cane leaf scald resistance testing.. 173
Chlorotic streak control and reinfection. (Abs.)..... 173
RICAUD, R., *see* GOLDEN, L. E.
RICE, E. R. Cane varieties in Florida 111
see also HEBERT, L. P.
RICHARDS, G. M. Cane nucleic acids.. 213
RICHARDSON, F. E. Chemical weed control in South Africa. (Abs.).. 144
RICHEY, H., *see* TSCHERSICH, J.
RIEGLER, H., *see* MENZEL, W.
RILEY, C. W., *see* ZIEVERS, J. F.
RIRIE, D. and HILLS, F. J. Beet row covering and seedling emergence 146
RISBEZ, –., *see* CHAVANNE, M.
RITTER PFAUDLER CORP., *see* SILVA, R. N.
RIVALLAND, J. F. R. and BÉRENGER, A. Low-grade massecuite cooling... 343
RIVERA, J. R. *et al.* Cane damage by pests and diseases in Philippines 208
RIVERA B., L. Cane agriculture in Puerto Rico. (Abs.)..... 46
RIZVI, S. M. A., *see* BHARGAVA, K. S.
ROACH, B. T. Cane nobilization. (Abs.) 336
ROBERTS, D. L. Cane planters and transporter. (Abs.).....80, 112
see also CLAYTON, J. E.
ROBERTSON, L. S. Soil and water pollution. (Abs.)..... 277
ROBICHON, F. Cane analysis and payment in Guadeloupe. (Abs.).... 378
ROBINSON, W. H., *see* HILTON, H. W.
ROCHA, A. M. C. Cane agriculture in Florida. (Abs.) 110
Cane agriculture in Hawaii. (Abs.) 109
Cane agriculture in Peru. (Abs.).. 145
Cane agriculture in Venezuela. (Abs.) 141
ROCHE, M. Beet transport, reception and piling in France. (Abs.).... 376
Hexose decomposition in alkaline medium. (Abs.)..... 377
RODRÍGUEZ, E., *see* PEDROSA P., R.
RODRÍGUEZ, M. M. Bagacillo pressing at Talisman. (Abs.)..... 114
RODRÍGUEZ, R., *see* GONZÁLEZ, C. T.
RODRÍGUEZ A., H. Calculating optimum cane harvest dates. (Abs.) 214

PAGE

RODRÍGUEZ G., A. Soil treatment with hydrated lime. (Abs.)..... 80
RODRÍGUEZ M., M. L. Cane molasses chemical composition in Cuba.. 153
and MURO M., M. Cane molasses dry matter determination. (Abs.).... 347
ROELANTS, W., *see* ROUSSEL, N.
ROFFEY, C. G. W. and ELSDON-DEW, I. A. Stainless steel. (Abs.)..... 83
ROHLÍK, M., *see* ČÍŽ, K.
ROJAS, B. A. Fertilizer trial design.. 367
ROJAS, L. C. Bagasse press in Mexico 215
ROMAŃSKI, S., *see* BROWKIN, J.
ROMO, R. V., *see* SMITH, B. A.
ROSE, DOWNS & THOMPSON LTD. Cane screw press. (Pat.)..... 317
see also WARD, J. A.
ROTH, G. and THOMSON, G. M. Leaf scald in South Africa. (Abs.).... 145
ROUGHAN, P. G. *et al.* Cane starch inheritance. (Abs.)..... 337
ROUSSEL, N. *et al.* Beet varietal trials in Belgium. (Abs.) 113
ROW, J. A. Cane yellow spot in Australia. (Abs.)..... 241
ROXAS, A. S. and AGUILA, N. P. Yeast strains for high-temperature fermentation. (Abs.)..... 316
ROZEFF, N., *see* GOWING, D. P.
ROZHKOVA, M. V. Ion exchange resin cross-linkage and beet juice treatment. (Abs.)..... 54
and CHIKIN, G. A. Ion exchange resin form and decolorizing efficiency.. 183
RUCKSTUHL, K. Bagasse pulp quality 315
RUGAEVA, L. A., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
RUGAI, S. and FILHO, J. O. Cane varieties availability in Brazil.. 243
RUÍZ M., T. Mechanical cane harvesting in Puerto Rico. (Abs.)..... 46
RUNDELL, J. T., *see* BENNETT, M. C.
RUPPEL, E. G., *see* GASKILL, J. O. *and* NELSON, J. M.
RUSEK, J. B. Bagasse utilization as ion exchanger. (Abs.)..... 315
RUSO, R., *see* BOBROVNIK, L. D.
RUSSELL, F. B. Beet leaf spot control in US. (Abs.)..... 277
RYCHLICKI, M. Beet juice effect on diffuser rubber lining. (Abs.).... 280
RYDER, G. M., *see* STURGESS, O. W.
RYERSON, D. E. Evaporator air removal rate. (Abs.)..... 115
Pump performance with boiling liquids. (Abs.)..... 147

SAGUEZ, –., *see* CHAVANNE, M.
SAIJWANI, K. M. and AGGARWAL, P. N. Fumaric acid production. (Abs.) 90
SAINI, S. S. *et al.* Beet seed production in India. (Abs.)..... 50
SAKSENA, T. P. *et al.* Cane juice deaeration. (Abs.).....247, 373
see also GUPTA, S. C.
SALAHUDDIN, M. *et al.* Bagasse board 220
SALCEDO, E. I., *see* GONZÁLEZ, C. T.
SALUNKHE, D. K., *see* KARNIK, V. V. *and* WU, M. T.
SALZGITTER MASCHINEN AG. Centrifugal discharge valve. (Pat.).... 381
SAMANIEGO, R., *see* CONSOLACION, F. J., GARAYBLAS, L. E. M., MAGPANTAY, C. M. *and* SALADHUDDIN, M.
SAMUELS, G. Cane trash content in Puerto Rico. (Abs.)..... 47
Effects of water deficiency and excess on cane. (Abs.)..... 370
SANCHEZ, H., *see* FAJARDO, R.
SANDHU, J. S. *et al.* Cane borer control in India 131
SANDOVAL, M. P. and MAMARIL, F. B. Irrigation water sources in Philippines. (Abs.)..... 301
SANG, S. L. *et al.* White sugar manufacture by phosphatation. (Abs.) 342
SAN JOSE, J. J., *see* MEDINA, E.
SANKARANARAYANAN, P. Cane varietal frost resistance. (Abs.)..... 19
SAN SEBASTIAN, J. R., *see* PÉREZ, R.
SAPOZHNIKOVA, I. R., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
SAPRONOV, A. R., *see* KOLCHEVA, R. A.
S.A.S.T.A. CHEMICAL CONTROL COMMITTEE. Factory Brix balance.. 185
SATYANARAYANA, Y., *see* APPALANARASIAH, P.
SAVAGE, R. I. Sucrose solution specific gravity and composition..... 167

INDEX

PAGE

SAXENA, M. C. and PARAMESWARAN, K. V. Nitrogen fertilizer trials in India. (Abs.) 50
SAXENA, M. M. S., *see* SINGH, U. S.
SAYED, G. E. K., *see* AMIN, M. H.
SÁZAVSKÝ, V. Molasses desugaring.. 376
F. & M. SCHAEFFER BREWING CO. and WASHINE CHEMICAL CORP. Sugar solution loss prevention. (Pat.).. 188
SCHAER, R. Evaporator scale reduction 341
SCHAFFER, F. C. Bagasse presses. (Abs.) 52
SCHÄFFER, G. Carbonatation. (Abs.) 376
SCHÄFFLER, K. J., *see* MOREL DU BOIL, P. G.
SCHAFMAYER, H. and WINNER, C. Beet seed drill operating speed and cell filling. (Abs.)..... 81
SCHERIAU, F., *see* PERSCHAK, F.
SCHIEK, O., *see* MENZEL, W.
SCHILLING, P. E., *see* ALLAM, A. I.
SCHIWECK, H. Water pH in beet diffusion. (Abs.)..... 248
and BÜSCHING, L. Citric acid and raffinose in beet and juice. (Abs.) 87, 121
– Lactic acid determination in beet juice and molasses. (Abs.).... 88
see also DRESCHER, N.
SCHLIEPHAKE, D., *see* SCHNEIDER, F.
SCHMEHL, W. R., *see* FOLLETT, R. F.
SCHMID, W. E., *see* BARE, C. E.
SCHMIDT, H. Mechanical cane loading in South Africa. (Abs.)..... 276
SCHNEIDER, F. West German beet campaign 1970/71. (Abs.)..... 312
and SCHLIEPHAKE, D. Massecuite circulation in boiling and crystallization. (Abs.)..... 57
et al. Beet juice non-sugars precipitation. (Abs.) 87, 346
– Beet molasses exhaustion determination. (Abs.).....120, 218
– Dextran and levan determination in beet juice. (Abs.)..... 26
– White sugar moisture determination. (Abs.)..... 120
SCHNEIDER, G. Sugar dust explosion in West Germany. (Abs.)..... 312
SCHNEIDT, H. Lime kiln fuels and outputs. (Abs.)..... 345
SCHOEMAKER, A. J. Evaporator tube oil deposit removal. (Abs.) 22
SCHOLZE, D., *see* STRUBE, W.
SCHÖN, M., *see* VON BRACHEL, H.
SCHWARZE, J. Factory equipment repair time planning. (Abs.).... 150
SCOTT, P. Irrigation water costs. (Abs.) 369
SEATON, O. M. Cane mechanization in British Honduras. (Abs.)..... 274
Phosphate fertilizer and cane yield 273
SEELIGER, H. C. Beet agriculture.. 309
SEIP, J. J. Waste water treatment and analysis in Louisiana. (Abs.) 21, 52
SEMENENKO, V. Z., *see* KARTASHOV, A. K.
SEN, S. C. Pre-harvest cane maturity determination. (N.B.)..... 25
SENDÖKMEN, N. Raffinose determination in beet molasses. (Abs.).... 57
SEQUEIRA, R. M. Organic acids determination in beet and juice. (Abs.) 218
SEQUERA, P. E., *see* MEDINA, E.
SERAPIÓN, J. L., *see* CHU, T. L.
SEUTIN, E. and BIERNAUX, J. Determining millipede control effectiveness. (Abs.)..... 307
SHAH, K. S. Hinged mud scrapers and clarifier performance. (Abs.).... 342
SHANN, D. S., *see* FOSTER, D. H.
SHARMA, B. R., *see* SAINI, S. S.
SHARMA, K. K. and JOHRI, S. C. Optimum filter press utilization.. 373
SHARMA, P. P., *see* SAINI, S. S.
SHARMA, R. C. Automatic control.. 374
Self-synchronizing motors. (Abs.).. 374
SHARMA, S. C. and DUTT, N. C. Evaporator tube corrosion prevention 374
and SHARMA, S. S. Low-grade massecuite cooling. (Abs.)..... 114
SHARMA, S. S., *see* SHARMA, S. C.
SHAW, M. Cane milling research in Australia. (Abs.) 279
SHAW, M. E. A., *see* CHINLOY, T.
SHCHEGOLEV, V. N. Continuous rotary beet diffuser screens. (Abs.).... 23
SHEPHERD, B. E. Fluidics. (Abs.) .. 147
SHIH, S. C. Cane varieties in Taiwan.. 176
SHINGAREV, M. K. and KAKDE, J. R. Nitrogen fertilizer and cane yield in Maharashtra 268
SHRINATH, –., *see* SINGH, U. S.

PAGE

SHVETS, V. N. *et al.* Molasses colour determination. (Abs.) 58
S.I.C.E.R. SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE ET COMMERCIALE D'ETUDES ET DE RÉALISATIONS, *see* GAZAGNE, R.
SIDDIQUI, A., *see* RAO, D. L. N.
SILBERSTEIN, B. Sugar liquor decolorization with bone char..... 36
SILVA, R. N. and REMSEN, I. B. Clarification. (Pat.) 91
SILVER, B. Fives Lille-Cail continuous vacuum pan. (Abs.)..... 217
SILVER, H. F. Continuous beet diffuser 156
SILVER LINING INC., *see* GUARISCO, P. V.
SIMÓN, L. *et al.* Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 379
see also VEITÍA, J. L.
SINGH, B. and SINGH, G. P. Cane breeding in India for red rot resistance. (Abs.)..... 48
et al. Nitrogen and cane yield. (Abs.) 142
see also KARNIK, V. V. *and* WU, M. T.
SINGH, B. P. and MEHTA, P. Beet rotation with paddy in India. (Abs.) 20
SINGH, B. S. J. W.G.A. sugar manufacture in Trinidad. (Abs.)..... 22
SINGH, G., *see* SINGH, P. P.
SINGH, G. P., *see* SINGH, B.
SINGH, H., *see* BROWN, A. H. D. *and* DANIELS, J.
SINGH, K. Cane intercropping. (Abs.) 301
SINGH, L., *see* BOSE, S.
SINGH, M. Cane varieties in Bihar.. 175
and DEVA, M. N. Level indicators for cane carrier and cane mill drive lubricant. (Abs.) 374
SINGH, N. P., *see* KHANNA, S. S.
SINGH, O. P. Borer control. (Abs.).. 244
SINGH, P. P. and SINGH, G. Soil moisture and nitrogen effects on cane. (Abs.)..... 369
SINGH, S. Cane smut varietal resistance 175
see also VAIDYA, M. S.
SINGH, U. S. Nitrogen fertilizer trials in India. (Abs.)..... 207
et al. Cane leaf spraying with maleic hydrazide and terpineol. (Abs.).. 175
– Cane seed rate in Uttar Pradesh 174
SITAŘ, K. White sugar silos. (Abs.) 117
SKINNER, J. C. Cane selection. (Abs.) 304
Recording cane clone descriptions.. 304
et al. Cane breeding in Queensland 47
see also DANIELS, J.
SKOGMAN, H. Beet damage by frost in Sweden. (Abs.)..... 85
SKORNYAKOVA, N. S., *see* DUDKIN, M. S.
SLOANE, G. E. Automatic saccharimeter calibration. (Abs.)..... 252
Bagasse moisture determination .. 252
et al. Clarifier mud filtration. (Abs.) 180
– Molasses exhaustibility in Hawaii 180
– Sugar crystal colour and filtrability 180
see also MIDDLETON, F. H., MORITSUGU, T. *and* ONNA, K. M.
SLYUSARENKO, T. P., *see* SHVETS, V. N.
SMEATON, I. G. B. South Africa sugar production future plans. (Abs.).. 243
SMITH, B. A. *et al.* Raw sugar production from sorghum. (Abs.) 311
see also COWLEY, W. R.
SMITH, G. A. Excess magma melting 22
Oil reduction in boiler feed water.. 279
and GASKILL, J. O. Beet leaf spot resistance inheritance. (Abs.).. 146
see also JAMES, N. I.
SMITH, I. A. Enzymatic starch hydrolysis in sugar solution. (Abs.) 218
SMITH, N. J. Factory equipment replacement. (Abs.)..... 115
SMITH, P. and HALL, P. M. Cane anthocyanins. (Abs.)..... 339
SMITH, R. C., *see* SMITH, B. A.
SMITH, S., *see* PARR, J. F.
SOLDEVILA, M. *et al.* Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 90
SOLDEVILLA G., S. Chemical weed control in Philippines. (Abs.).... 19
and LIRAZAN, A. Chemical weed control in Philippines. (Abs.).... 141
SOLEL, Z. Beet leaf spot control. (Abs.) 146
SOLTYSIAK, J., *see* WOLAŃSKI, J.
SOMORA, Z. Beet storage with forced ventilation. (Abs.)..... 376
Filter-thickener tests in Czechoslovakia. (Abs.)..... 216
SOMOROV, I. B., *see* KICHIGIN, N. M.
SOPER, F. J. Weather, cane pests and diseases in Australia. (Abs.).... 241
SORAN, H. Beet root residue fungi.. 246

PAGE

SOSA, M., *see* MILOVANOV, A. V.
SPANDAU, R., *see* VALENTIN, P.
SPANOVIC, D. Evaporator scale reduction. (Abs.)..... 248
SPINUL, D. I. Beet juice pulp trap.. 118
SPRY, E. G. Dam failures in Australia 275
SQUINDO, W. Active carbon manufacture. (Pat.)..... 124
SRINIVAS, B. S., *see* RAO, D. L. N.
SRINIVASAN, K. V. Cane chlorosis in India. (Abs.)..... 302
and ALEXANDER, K. C. Cane clone resistance to red rot and smut.. 145
SRINIVASAN, S. Cane sugar factory maintenance. (Abs.)..... 374
SRIVASTAVA, R. K., *see* BHANDARI, R. C.
SRZEDNICKI, Z. *et al.* Algeria sugar industry. (Abs.)..... 24
STAFFORD, R. E., *see* HECKER, R. J.
STAINIER, F., *see* AMAND, H.
STAMPER, E. R. Johnson grass in Louisiana. (Abs.) 340
and MILHOLLON, R. W. Johnson grass control (Abs.) 300
STANLEY, R. F. Polarimetry 68
STARRETT, F. J., *see* FRENCH, A. W.
STATICESCU, P. Beet storage with forced ventilation. (Abs.)..... 344
STEINLE, G. Volatile substances in stored beet, condensate and pan vapour. (Abs.) 120
STENT, A. A. and VORFELD, T. W. Magnetic separators. (Abs.)..... 310
STERZINGER, M., *see* BOHAČENKO, I.
STEUDEL, W. Beet virus disease losses and control. (Abs.)..... 277
STEVENSON, D. M. Evaporator scale removal. (Abs.)..... 147
STEVENSON, N. D. and DANIELS, J. Cane growing and ripening in pots 337
see also BROWN, A. H. D. *and* DANIELS, J.
STEWART, I. J. V. Copper deficiency and cane droopy top. (Abs.).... 175
STEWART, P. N. Evaporator condenser. (Abs.) 147, 311
STRICH, P. P. Cane diffuser. (Pat.).. 59
STRUBE, W. and SCHOLZE, D. "Remat" refractometer. (Abs.)..... 23
STUART, B. M., *see* MACGILLIVRAY, A. W.
STURGESS, O. W. and RYDER, G. M. Cane juice sugar content in Australia. (Abs.)..... 177
STURROCK, F. G. and THOMPSON, M. C. Beet sugar production economics in UK. (N.C.)..... 258
SUBRAMANYHAM, V. P. and RATNAM, P. P. Cane albedo and transpiration. (Abs.)..... 142
SUCHEM INC., *see* STRICH, P. P.
SUGIYAMA, K., *see* OKAZAKI, K.
SUMNER, M. E. Soil aluminium and cane growth failure. (Abs.)..... 144
SUPRUNCHUK, V. K., *see* CHERNEGOVA, I. K.
SUPRUNCHUK, V. V. *et al.* Corrosion prevention in beet diffusers. (Abs.) 54
SUTHERLAND, K. L. Sugar industry research in Australia. (Abs.).... 241
SUTHERLAND, T. M., *see* RAMÍREZ, A.
SWARTZ, G. L., *see* FRANKS, H. D.
SYMES, R. T. Cane mechanization planning 163
Cane mechanization and machine productivity 327
Cane mechanization in Puerto Rico 368
SZATYŃSKI, B. Valladolid sugar factory, Spain. (Abs.) 54
SZWAJCOWSKA, K., *see* ZAGRODZKI, S.
SZYMAŃSKI, E. Beet slicer knife grinding and reassembling. (Abs.).... 345

TAKAHASHI, A. Browning of stored refined sugar. (Abs.)..... 153
TAKAHASHI, D. T. Cane nitrogen uptake in Hawaii. (Abs.)..... 141
Cane varietal decline. (Abs.)..... 213
Fertilizer nitrogen losses. (Abs.).. 80
and NICKELL, L. G. Cane varietal differences in nitrogen requirements. (Abs.)..... 212
see also NICKELL, L. G.
TAKEDA YAKUHIN KOGYO K.K. Citric acid production from cane molasses 380

INDEX

PAGE

TALBOT, J., *see* BURGESS, R.
TANAKA, H., *see* OKAMURA, H.
TANG, C. Beet pulp dryer. (Abs.).... 84
TANIMOTO, V. M., *see* CHANG, V. C. S.
TATE & LYLE LTD. Aragonite production. (Pat.)..... 189
Bagasse board manufacture. (Pat.) 123
Refinery liquor treatment with surface-active agent. (Pat.)..... 92
TATE & LYLE REFINERIES LTD. Sugar production. (Pat.)..... 253
TEAKLE, D. S. and PRITCHARD, A. J. Krish sorghum resistance to cane mosaic virus. (Abs.)..... 271
TEMPER, S. I. and ZVORYKIN, V. V. White sugar drying and cooling in fluidized bed. (Abs.)..... 23
TEOKAROVIC, M., *see* JULLIENNE, L. M. S. A.
TERAO, M., *see* OKAMURA, H.
TEREK, L., *see* VIKTOROVIČ, J.
TERESHIN, B. N., *see* VASIL'EV, V. D.
TERRY, C. Cane agriculture costs in US 209
TESHIMA, A. Rat control. (Abs.).... 240
TETANGCO, M. A., *see* GALVEZ, A. M.
THAKUR, R. P., *see* MUKHOPADHYAY, A. N.
THEURER, J. C. Partial male fertility in beet. (Abs.)..... 309
see also WU, M. T.
THIELECKE, K., *see* SCHNEIDER, F.
THOM, M. and MARETZKI, A. Cane peroxidase and esterase isozymes 46
see also MARETZKI, A.
THOMPSON, G. D. and BOYCE, J. P. Water evapotranspiration from cane. (Abs.)..... 369
THOMPSON, M. C., *see* STURROCK, F. G.
THOMSON, D. C. G. Beet seed pelleting and emergence. (Abs.)..... 20
THOMSON, G. M., *see* ROTH, G.
TIANCO, A. P. and ESCOBER, T. R. Cane ripening with chemicals .. 111
TICHÁ, B. and FRIML, M. Temperature effect on conductimetric ash determination in raw sugar. (Abs.) 57
see also BUREŠ, J.
TICMANIS, U., *see* SCHNEIDER, F.
TIGLAO, J. M. Waste water treatment 52
TILBURY, R. H. *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* in Jamaica. (Abs.).....278, 311
TILBY, S. E. Cane components separation. (Pat.)..... 156
TILLMAN, A. D., *see* WILLIAMS, D. L.
TIPPANNAVAR, M. B. *et al.* Nitrogen and irrigation effects on cane.. 244
TIPPETT, R. L. and KOIKE, H. Cane mosaic in Louisiana. (Abs.).... 47
TISHCHENKO, N. A., *see* ZAICHENKO, E. A.
TKACHENKO, N. M. Beet pulp drying in USSR. (Abs.)..... 349
TKHORZHEVSKAYA, E. M., *see* DUDKIN, M. S.
TOBOLINA, N. M. *et al.* Colorants fractionation. (Abs.)..... 121
TOFT, C. B., *see* CLAYTON, J. E.
TOOHEY, C. L., *see* LEVERINGTON, K. C.
TORELLI, A., *see* JAVET, A.
TÓTH-ZSIGA, I. Austrian sugar industry 344
TRABANELLI, G. *et al.* Evaporator tube corrosion. (Abs.)..... 149
TRET'YAKOV, V. N. Factory process and equipment modifications .. 54
TRIANA, C., *see* LOPUJÁ, V.
TRIPATHI, G. M., *see* SANDHU, J. S.
TROYANOVA, N. L., *see* DAISHEV, M. I.
TRUEMPER, J. T., *see* PERSON, W. D.
TRZEBIŃSKI, J. Beet deterioration in storage. (Abs.)..... 248
Sucrose determination in deteriorated beet. (Abs.)..... 88
TSCHERSICH, J. and RICHEY, H. Sugar recovery from beet molasses. (Abs.) 84
TSUCHIDA, H. and KOMOTO, M. Refinery molasses colorants fractionation. (Abs.)..... 152
TSUCHIYA, W. S., *see* CAYTON, D. W.
TSYUKALO, Y. F. Filter-thickener performance. (Abs.)..... 182
TU, C. C. and DEGNAN, M. Cane juice and syrup colorants separation.. 259
TU, J. C. Amino-acids and polysaccharides determination in cane juice and syrup. (Abs.)..... 252
Cane burning and juice and syrup properties. (Abs.) 179, 252
see also SLOANE, G. E.
TUNG, W. H. Weather and cane growth and yield in Taiwan. (Abs.).... 19

PAGE

TURSAN D'ESPAIGNET, J. and ABEL, M. Continuous *vs.* batch centrifugal.. 343
TUSI, J., *see* BENDA, P.
TUZHILKIN, V. I. and KAGANOV, I. N. Massecuite electrical resistance.. 280

UEHARA, G. *et al.* Furrow *vs.* sprinkler irrigation. (Abs.) 369
see also JUANG, T. C.
UEYAMA, S., *see* OKAZAKI, K.
ULRICH, V. *et al.* Statistical analysis 376
UPADHIAYA, U. C. Silver ring diffusion *vs.* cane milling. (Abs.)..... 214
URATA, R. Cane seed piece irradiation 210
and HEINZ, D. J. Cane hybridization in Hawaii. (Abs.)..... 210
– Cane mutation by irradiation .. 304
see also HEINZ, D. J.
USHER, J. F. Cane tritter. (Abs.).... 77
Water fern in Australia. (Abs.).... 175

VAIDYA, M. S. *et al.* Co 678 cane variety. (Abs.) 244
VAIDYA, V. P. N-P-K fertilizers in India. (Abs.)..... 276
VAISMAN, M. L. and GORDIENKO, A. P. Beet juice heater. (Abs.)..... 118
VAKULKO, G. S., *see* MATVIENKO, B. A.
VALENTIN, P. and SPANDAU, R. Heat equipment at Brühl. (Abs.).... 150
VALLANCE, L. G. Cane harvesters..112, 141
Cane ratoon stunting spread by harvesters. (Abs.)..... 48
Cane sett germination after chopper harvester preparation. (Abs.).... 245
VALMADRE, P. J. and BORGNA, P. Hot water treatment plant for cane disease control in Australia. (Abs.) 206
VALTER, V. Seed slurry preparation. 345
see also BOUČEK, S.
VAN DEN BERG, G. B. J. and GREEN, W. H. Inversion reduction in cane milling. (Abs.)..... 22
VAN DER WOLF, G. Cane diffusion in Tanzania 359
VANE, G. W. Errors in colour measurement..... 35
VAN HENGEL, A. Vacuum pan. (Abs.) 247
VAN STALLEN, R. and VAN STEYVOORT, L. Insecticides and beet emergence 308
see also ROUSSEL, N.
VAN STEYVOORT, L. Beet growth, pests and diseases in Belgium. (Abs.). 50, 277
et al. Pesticide residues in beet and factory products. (Abs.)..... 277
see also VAN STALLEN, R.
VAŠÁTKO, J. and DANDÁR, A. Addition of $CaCO_3$ to raw juice. (Abs.).... 85
– Milk-of-lime sucrose content and carbonatation. (Abs.) 117, 375
see also DANDÁR, A.
VASIL'EV, V. D. *et al.* Centrifugal drives. (Abs.)..... 249
– Centrifugals in USSR. (Abs.).. 280
VAVRINECZ, G. Sucrose solubility determination. (Abs.) 57
et al. Beet molasses ion exchange and saturation functions. (Abs.) 219, 347
VAZIRI, C. M. Soil type and irrigation in Hawaii. (Abs.)..... 211
Subsurface irrigation. (Abs.)..... 211
VEITÍA, J. L. Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 379
et al. Cane molasses as animal fodder 349
see also SIMÓN, L.
VELASCO P., A. Tuza cane pest in Mexico. (Abs.) 177
VELÁZQUEZ, M., *see* LY, J.
VELÁZQUEZ R., R. Boilers. (Abs.).. 214
Cane diffusion. (Abs.).....114, 247
Chemical control. (Abs.)..... 348
Detecting sugar factory equipment vibrations. (Abs.)..... 215
Sugar factory chemical laboratory 347
VELLOSO, L. Cane varietal yields in Brazil. (Abs.)..... 241
VERBESTEL, J. P. Bagasse board manufacture. (Pat.)..... 380
VERDURA, T. and PERÓN, N. Cane molasses and rumen parakeratosis 186
and ZAMORA, I. Animal cerebrocortical necrosis. (Abs.)..... 122
VERMA, S. C., *see* GUPTA, H. N.
VERMES, S. Sugar dryers and coolers 216

PAGE

VERNOIS, G. Lime kiln level and milk-of-lime density measurement .. 24
Lime recovery from filter cake. (Abs.) 90
VERSTRAETE, P. H., *see* DE VUYST, A.
VESELÝ, D. Beet rotation and irrigation effects on leaf spot. (Abs.)..... 49
VETTER, A. Chemical weed control and resistance. (Abs.)..... 307
VIATOR, D. P. and HENDERSON, M. T. Genetic behaviour of cane borer resistance. (Abs.)..... 305
VIETS, F. G., *see* FOLLETT, R. F.
VIGH, A. Beet sugar factory equipment from Belgium. (Abs.)..... 149
VIGNES, E. and RANDABEL, M. Starch reduction in syrup. (Abs.)..... 343
VIKTOROVIĆ, J. *et al.* Refined and white sugar evaluation in Yugoslavia. (Abs.)..... 26
VILLAGRA, G. Affination. (Abs.).... 51
Low-grade massecuite crystallization 214
VILLAVICENCIO, E. J. Bagasse depither 60
VISHNEVSKII, E. A. Beet processing quality in USSR. (Abs.)..... 249
VOGT, K. Mechanical beet harvesting in Europe. (Abs.)..... 277
VOKOUNOVÁ, L., *see* ZAHRADNÍČEK, J.
VON BRACHEL, H. and SCHÖN, M. Sugar esters production. (Pat.)..... 155
VORFELD, T. W., *see* STENT, A. A.
VOSTOKOV, A. I. and LEPESHKIN, I. P. Continuous beet diffusion in USSR 182
VREUGDENHIL, A. Cane leaf area and yield. (Abs.) 301
VUKOV, K. Beet juice anions determination. (Abs.) 121
Beet storage time and temperature effects. (Abs.) 117, 344

WACHOWICZ, M., *see* ZAGRODZKI, S.
WAEGENEERS, R., *see* HOUSSIAU, J.
WAGNEROWSKI, K. Boiling. (Abs.).. 314
and DABROWSKI, C. Dry solids balance for beet sugar factory.. 23
WALERIAŃCZYK, E. White sugar quality and boiling schemes. (Abs.) 24
WALDRON, J. C. and GLASZIOU, K. T. Cane varieties identification from isoenzymes. (Abs.)..... 305
see also ROUGHAN, P. G.
WALKER, D. I. T. Cane breeding in West Indies. (Abs.)..... 305
Irradiation effects on cane varieties 301
Parent cane varieties performance analysis. (Abs.)..... 301
and HUDSON, J. C. Cane field trials 273
WALLIN, J. R. and BUCHHOLTZ, W. F. Beet leaf spot control in US. (Abs.) 277
WALTERS, C. O., *see* CHEN, J. C. P.
WANG, C. C. *et al.* Asphalt barrier effects on cane yield. (Abs.)..... 19
WANG, S. I., *see* KWAN, P. C.
WARD, J. A. Bagasse press lining bars 28
WARD FOODS INC. Bagasse press... 283
Cane diffuser. (Pat.)..... 283
WASHINE CHEMICAL CORP., *see* F. & M. SCHAEFFER BREWING CO.
WEBB, D. J., *see* BOYD, A. E. W., DRAYCOTT, A. P. *and* HULL, R.
WEBB, W. A. Cane pest control by birds. (Abs.) 272
WEBSTER, M. Concrete base for farm beet piling. (Abs.)..... 178
WEBSTER, P. W. D. and EAVIS, B. W. Soil flooding and cane growth.. 370
WEEKS, W. I. Beet thinner. (Pat.).. 28
WERTÁN, P. Sugar dust explosions.. 118
WESTERN STATES MACHINE CO. Continuous centrifugal anti-crusting device. (Pat.)..... 253
WHAYMAN, E., *see* HALE, D. J.
WHITAKER, H. N. Cane breeding, disease and pest control in Australia 240
WHITE, E. T. and BATSTONE, R. J. Crystal shape measurement. (Abs.) 219
WHITEHEAD, C. and WILSON, J. Cane extension education in South Africa. (Abs.)..... 338
WHITNEY, E. D. *Urophlyctis leproides* in US. (Abs.)..... 81
and DONEY, D. L. Beet losses from nematodes, black leg and root rot 309
see also DONEY, D. L.
WHITTEMORE, H. D. and CLAYTON, J. E. Cane cleaner roll tests. (Abs.).... 209
see also CLAYTON, J. E.

INDEX

PAGE

WHITTINGTON, W. J., *see* BATTLE, J. P.
WIENECKE, E. Beet cultivation in sandy soil. (Abs.) 113
WIENINGER, L. and KUBADINOW, N. Beet quality evaluation. (Abs.) ..88, 348
see also KUBADINOW, N.
WIKLUND, O. Prelimer mathematical model. (Abs.) 312
WILDE, P. Beet disease control. (Abs.) 20
WILKES, D. S. Packeted refined sugar containerization. (Abs.) 119
WILEN, M. J. Moth borer control in Guyana. (Abs.) 208
WILLERSDORF, A. L., *see* HALE, D. J.
WILLETT, H. A. Cane piler. (Pat.) 60
Cane topper. (Pat.) 155
WILLETT, H. W. Mechanical cane harvesting in Puerto Rico. (Abs.) 209
WILLEY, L. A. Beet bolting in UK .. 20
Beet varietal trials in UK. (Abs.) .. 178
WILLIAMS, D. J., *see* COOKE, K.
WILLIAMS, D. L. *et al.* Cane molasses as sheep fodder. (Abs.) 122
WILLIAMS, J. C., *see* ABRAM, J. C.
WILLIAMS, J. F. Cane land reclamation in Taiwan. (Abs.) 244
Rwanda sugar industry. (Abs.) 82, 176
WILLIAMS, J. R. Scale insect in Mauritius. (Abs.) 80
WILLIS, M. B., *see* LÓPEZ, D., MUNOZ, F. *and* PRESTON, T. R.
WILSON, B., *see* BROWN, A. H. D. *and* DANIELS, J.
WILSON, G. Cane grub control. (Abs.) 174
Cane quarantine regulations in Australia. (Abs.) 244
WILSON, J., *see* WHITEHEAD, C.
WINDAL, G. Continuous vacuum pans 376
WINNER, C. Mechanical beet thinning and drilling. (Abs.) 113
and FEYERABEND, I. Factors affecting beet root constituents. (Abs.) 49
see also BARTELS, G. *and* SCHAFMAYER, H.
WINSLEY, A. F., *see* GILL, R. M.
WINTER, L. G. Steam cylinder lubrication. (Abs.) 51
WISHARD, L. W. and BOUVET, J. Mechanical cane harvesting and transport. (Abs.) 209
WISMER, C. A. Cane ratoon stunting varietal tolerance. (Abs.) 174, 239
Cane screening for brown spot. (Abs.) 239

PAGE

WODZIŃSKI, P., *see* BLASIŃSKI, H.
WOLAŃSKI, J. and SOLTYSIAK, J. Milk-of-lime vibratory screen .. 248
WOLLOSIECKI, S. Polish sugar quality 53
WOOD, G. H., *see* MOBERLY, P. K.
WRIGHT, C. L. Bagasse treatment with fungicide. (Pat.) 189
WRIGHT, D. J. Masseouite resistance heaters. (Abs.) 115
WRIGHT, J. Cane grubs in Australia 272
Scale insect in Australia. (Abs.) .. 77
WRIGHT, P. G. and MCDOUGALL, E. E. Steam consumption in boiling .. 115
see also MILLER, K. F.
WU, M. T. *et al.* Reducing losses in stored beet. (Abs.) 181
WYSE, R. E., *see* DEXTER, S. T.

YAGYANOV, V. I., *see* LUKANIN, N. S.
YAKOVLEV, A. V., *see* KON, L. I.
YAMANE, T. Beet molasses raffinose decomposition and sugar recovery 85, 347
YAMASAKI, Y., *see* ISOBE, M.
YAMATSU, I., *see* OKAZAKI, K.
YANG, C. C., *see* WANG, C. C.
YANG, S. L., *see* PAN, Y. S.
YASHCHUK, R. M., *see* BRENMAN, S. A.
YATES, R. A. Cane ripening with chemicals 198
YEGEN, O. and HEITEFUSS, R. Beet damping-off control. (Abs.) 49
YEN, S. C. Cane land salinity and treatment in Taiwan. (Abs.) 244
YNALVEZ, L. A., *see* CONSOLACION, F. J., GARAYBLAS, L. E. M. *and* SALAHUDDIN, M.
YOUNG, R. H. F., *see* GREEN, R. E.
YOUNG-KONG, V. M. Cane varietal selection in Guyana. (Abs.) 274
and MCLEAN, F. C. Cane varietal, fertilizer and salinity trials in Guyana. (Abs.) 273
YUAN, M. H. By-products manufacture in Taiwan. (Abs.) 315

ZABALA C., J. Mechanical cane harvesting in Puerto Rico. (Abs.) .. 46

PAGE

ZAETS, A. S., *see* FEDOTKIN, I. M.
ZAGOROVSKII, P. G. Boiler feed water treatment. (Abs.) 182
ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y. and PONOMARENKO, A. A. Sugar determination in beet and cossettes. (Abs.) 184
et al. Beet diffusion losses. (Abs.) .. 249
– Cube sugar dissolving time determination. (Abs.) 314
ZAGRODZKI, S. Beet sugar technology 118
and SZWAJCOWSKA, K. Non-sugar removal in carbonatation. (Abs.) 117
and WACHOWICZ, M. Heat transfer in evaporators. (Abs.) 54, 248
and ZAGRODZKI, S. M. Carbonatation 216
ZAGRODZKI, S. M., *see* ZAGRODZKI, S.
ZAHRADNÍČEK, J. *et al.* Wet piling effect on beet storage losses. (Abs.) 181
ZAICHENKO, E. A. and TISHCHENKO, N. A. Waste water treatment .. 150
ZAMORA, I., *see* VERDURA, T.
ZANTO, L. T. and BICHSEL, S. E. Liquid sugar production from beet thick juice. (Abs.) 181
ZAORSKA, H. Beet juice treatment with active carbon. (Abs.) 117
ZAROW, A. I. Molasses animal fodder pelleting. (Pat.) 156
ZDÁRSKÝ, J. Cane agriculture in India 141
ZENDE, G. K. Nitrogen and irrigation effects on cane yield. (Abs.) 276
see also JOSHI, P. M.
ZENDY-ZUCKER, F. Animal manure substitutes. (Abs.) 177
ZENON-ROLAND, L., *see* VAN STEYVOORT, L.
ZHELTYAKOV, V. G., *see* LUKANIN, N. S.
ZHURAVLEVA, Z. D., *see* GONCHAROVA, K. P.
ZIEVERS, J. F. and BORRE, E. A. Cane diffusion. (Pat.) 91
et al. Liquid sugar production. (Pat.) 156
ZINGEL', Z. Milk-of-lime addition and flume-wash water particle settling rate. (Abs.) 150
ZUBCHENKO, A. V. and KHARIN, S. E. Masseculte crystallization and adiabatic temperature change .. 58
see also BYVAL'TSEV, A. I.
ZUBOK, R. N., *see* NEDYAK, N. A.
ZUCCHI, F., *see* TRABANELLI, G.
ZUR, M., *see* DOR, Z.
ZVORYKIN, V. V., *see* TEMPER, S. I.